PART I
STATUTORY RULES AND ORDER

SHORT TITLE

1. The Registration of Electors Rules, 1960
2. The Conduct of Elections Rules, 1961
3. Application of Registration of Electors Rules, 1960 to the State of Sikkim
4. The Conduct of Parliamentary Elections (Sikkim) Rules, 1977
5. The Conduct of Assembly Elections (Sikkim) Rules, 1979
6. The Election Symbols (Reservation and Allotment) Order, 1968
7. Lists of political parties and symbols in relation to elections in all parliamentary and assembly constituencies other than assembly constituencies in the State of Jammu and Kashmir—These lists are being published separately by the Election Commission.
8. List of symbols in relation to elections in an assembly, local authorities’ or panchayats’ constituencies in the State of Jammu and Kashmir.—The list is being published separately by the Election Commission.

PART II
STATUTORY ORDERS

1. The Delimitation of Council Constituencies Orders…
   - THE DELIMITATION OF COUNCIL CONSTITUENCIES (ANDHRA PRADESH) ORDER, 2006
   - THE DELIMITATION OF COUNCIL CONSTITUENCIES (BIHAR) ORDER, 1951
   - THE DELIMITATION OF COUNCIL CONSTITUENCIES (MADHYA PRADESH) ORDER, 1957
   - THE DELIMITATION OF COUNCIL CONSTITUENCIES 2[(MAHARASHTRA)] ORDER, 1951
   - THE DELIMITATION OF COUNCIL CONSTITUENCIES 2[(KARNATAKA)] ORDER, 1951
   - THE DELIMITATION OF COUNCIL CONSTITUENCIES (UTTAR PRADESH) ORDER, 1951
2. Authorities specified under section 8A to accept petitions about corrupt practices.
3. Officers before whom a candidate for election to fill a seat in the Legislative Assembly of a Union territory shall make and subscribe oath or affirmation …………..
4. Officers before whom a candidate for election to fill a seat in the Metropolitan Council of Delhi shall make and subscribe oath or affirmation…………………………
NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 10th November, 1960

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 28 of the Representation of the People Act, 1950 (43 of 1950), and in supersession of the Representation of the People (Preparation of Electoral Rolls) Rules, 1956, the Central Government, after consulting the Election Commission, hereby makes the following rules, namely:—

THE REGISTRATION OF ELECTORS RULES, 1960

PART I

Preliminary

1. Short title and commencement.—(1) These Rules may be called the Registration of Electors Rules, 1960.

(2) They shall come into force on the 1st day of January, 1961.

2. Definitions and interpretation.—(1) In these Rules, unless the context otherwise requires,—

(a) "Act" means the Representation of the People Act, 1950 (43 of 1950);

(b) "declared office" means an office declared by the President to be an office to which the provisions of sub-section (4) of section 20 apply;

(bb) “Electronic Gazette” shall have the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (s) of sub-section (1) section 2 of the Information Technology Act, 2000 (21 of 2000);

(c) "Form" means a Form appended to these Rules and in respect of any constituency, includes a translation thereof in the language or any of the languages in which the electoral roll for that constituency is prepared;

(cc) "overseas elector" means a citizen of India referred to in section 20A and who is not less than eighteen years of age on the qualifying date;

(d) "registration officer" means the electoral registration officer of a constituency and includes an assistant electoral registration officer thereof;

(e) "roll" means the electoral roll for a constituency;

(f) "section" means a section of the Act;

(g) "service qualification" means a service qualification of a person as defined in clause (b) of section 20A of the Act;

(h) "wife" means the wife of a person.

(2) The General Clauses Act, 1897 (10 of 1897), shall apply for the interpretation of these Rules as it applies for the interpretation of an Act of Parliament.

PART II

Electoral rolls for Assembly Constituencies

3. Meaning of constituency.—In this Part "constituency" means an Assembly constituency.

4. Form and languages of roll.—The roll for each constituency shall be prepared in such form and in such language or languages as the Election Commission may direct.

5. Preparation of roll in parts.—(1) The roll shall be divided into convenient parts which shall be numbered consecutively.

(2) The last part of the roll shall contain the names of every person having a service qualification and of his wife, if any, who are entitled to be included in that roll by virtue of a statement made under rule 7.

(3) The names of any person holding a declared office and of his wife, if any, who are entitled to be included in the roll by virtue of a statement made under rule 7 shall be included in the part of the roll pertaining to the locality in which they would, according to that statement, have been ordinarily resident.

(4) The number of names included in any part of the roll shall not ordinarily exceed two thousand.

1. Published with the Ministry of Law Notifn. No. S.O. 2750, dated the 10th November, 1960, Gazette of India, Extraordinary.

2. Ins. by notifn. No. S. O. 244 (E), dated the 3rd February, 2011 (w.e.f. 10-2-2011).


4. Cl. (g) omitted, ibid.
6. Order of names.—(1) The names of electors in each part of the roll shall be arranged according to house number, unless the chief electoral officer, subject to any general or special instructions issued by the Election Commission, determines in respect of any part that the alphabetical order is more convenient or that the names shall be arranged partly in one way and partly in the other.

(2) The names of electors in each part of the roll shall be numbered, so far as practicable, consecutively with a separate series of numbers beginning with the number one.

7. Statement under section 20.—(1) Every person who holds a declared office or has a service qualification and desires to be registered in the roll for the constituency in which, but for holding such office or having such qualification, he would have been ordinarily resident, shall submit to the registration officer of the constituency, a statement in such one of the Forms 1, 2, 2A and 3 as may be appropriate.

(2) Every statement submitted under sub-rule (1) shall be verified in the manner specified in the Form.

(3) Every such statement shall cease to be valid when the person making it ceases to hold a declared office or, as the case may be, have a service qualification.

8. Information to be supplied by occupants of dwelling-houses.—The registration officer may, for the purpose of preparing the roll, send letters of request in Form 4 to the occupants of dwelling-houses in the constituency or any part thereof; and every person receiving any such letter shall furnish the information called for therein to the best of his ability.

2[8A. Manner of giving notice for registration of persons as overseas electors.—On the commencement of the Representation of the People (Amendment) Act, 2010 (36 of 2010) and at such other times as the Election Commission may direct, the Chief Electoral Officer may, for the purpose of inclusion of names of overseas electors in the roll, make a public notification requesting every person entitled to be registered as an overseas elector under section 20A to make an application under rule 8B and a copy of such notification shall be forwarded to all foreign missions of the Central Government and also make such further publicity as he may consider expedient and necessary.

8B. Inclusion of names of overseas electors in the rolls.—(1) Every overseas elector, who is not otherwise disqualified for registration and is desirous of being registered in the roll for the constituency pertaining to the locality in which his place of residence in India as mentioned in his passport is located, may make an application in Form 6A to the concerned registration officer directly or send the application to him by post.

(2) The provisions of sub-rules (2), (3) and (4) of rule 13 shall mutatis mutandis apply for filing of claims or objections to the inclusion of name or to any particulars of an entry or for transposition of any entry from one place to another in the roll as an overseas elector.

(3) Every application in Form 6A sent by post shall be accompanied by copies of all the documents mentioned in the said Form duly self-attested.

(4) Every application in Form 6A presented in person to the registration officer shall be accompanied by photocopies of all the documents mentioned in the said Form along with originals thereof for verification by the registration officer.

(5) Where a personal hearing is necessary in respect of any claim for inclusion or objection to the inclusion of name in the roll as an overseas elector, the registration officer may, if considered necessary, designate an official in the Indian Mission in the concerned country for the purpose.

9. Access to certain registers.—For the purpose of preparing any roll or deciding any claim or objection to a roll, any registration officer and any person employed by him shall have access to any register of births and deaths and to the admission register of any educational institution, and it shall be the duty of every person in charge of any such register to give to the said officer or person such information and such extracts from the said register as he may require.

10. Publication of roll in draft.—As soon as the roll for a constituency is ready, the registration officer shall publish it in draft by making a copy thereof available for inspection and displaying a notice in Form 5—

(a) at his office, if it is within the constituency, and

(b) at such place in the constituency as may be specified by him for the purpose, if his office is outside the constituency; or in the official website of the Chief Electoral Officer of the concerned State:

[Provided that where such draft contains names of overseas electors, the copies of such rolls shall also be published in the Electronic Gazette or in the official website of the Chief Electoral Officer of the concerned State.]
Registration of Electors Rules, 1960
(Statutory Rules and Order)

11. Further publicity to the roll and notice.—The registration officer shall also—

(a) make a copy of each separate part of the roll, together with a copy of the notice in Form 5 available for inspection at a specified place accessible to the public and in or near the area to which that part relates;

(b) give such further publicity to the notice in Form 5 as he may consider necessary; and

(c) supply free of cost two copies of each separate part of the roll to every political party [for which a symbol has been exclusively reserved in the State] by the Election Commission.

12. Period for lodging claims and objections.—Every claim for the inclusion of a name in the roll and every objection to an entry therein shall be lodged within a period of thirty days from the date of publication of the roll in draft under rule 10, or such shorter period of not less than fifteen days as may be fixed by the Election Commission in this behalf:

Provided that the Election Commission may, by notification in the Official Gazette, extend the period in respect of the constituency as a whole or in respect of any part thereof.

13. Form for claims and objections.—(1) Every claim shall be—

(a) in Form 6; [and]

(b) signed by the person desiring his name to be included in the roll; [and]

(2) Every objection to the inclusion of a name in the roll shall be—

(a) in Form 7; [and]

(b) preferred only by a person whose name is already included in that roll;

(3) Every objection to a particular or particulars in an entry in the roll shall be—

(a) in Form 8; and

(b) preferred only by the person to whom that entry relates.

14. Manner of lodging claims and objections.—Every claim or objection shall—

(a) either be presented to the registration officer or to such other officer as may be designated by him in this behalf; or

(b) be sent by post to the registration officer.

15. Procedure of designated officers.—(1) Every officer designated under rule 14 shall—

(a) maintain in duplicate a list of claims in Form 9, a list of objections to the inclusion of names in Form 10 and a list of objections to particulars in Form 11; and

(b) keep exhibited one copy of each such list on a notice board in his office.

(2) Where a claim or objection is presented to him, he shall, after complying with the requirements of sub-rule (1), forward it with such remarks, if any, as he considers proper to the registration officer.

1. Subs. by Notifn. No. S.O. 2791, dated the 24th November, 1961 for "to which a symbol has been allotted".
4. The word "and" and cl. (c) omitted, ibid.
16. Procedure of registration officer.—The registration officer also shall—

(a) maintain in duplicate the three lists in Forms 9, 10 and 11, entering thereon the particulars of every claim or objection as and when it is received by him whether directly under rule 14 or on being forwarded under rule 15; and

(b) keep exhibited one copy of each such list on a notice board in his office:

[Provided that where any claim or objection relates to registration of a person as an overseas elector, a list of such claim or objection shall be exhibited on the notice board in his office and shall also be published in the Electronic Gazette or in the official website of the Chief Electoral Officer of the concerned State] in such form as the Election Commission may direct.]

17. Rejection of certain claims and objections.—Any claim or objection which is not lodged within the period, or in the form and manner, herein specified, shall be rejected by the registration officer.

18. Acceptance of claims and objections without inquiry.—If the registration officer is satisfied as to the validity of any claim or objection, he may allow it without further inquiry after the expiry of one week from the date on which it is entered in the list exhibited by him under clause (b) of rule 16:

Provided that where before any such claim or objection has been allowed, a demand for inquiry has been made in writing to the registration officer by any person, it shall not be allowed without further inquiry.

19. Notice of hearing claims and objections.—(1) Where a claim or objection is not disposed of under rule 17 or rule 18, the registration officer shall—

(a) specify in the list exhibited by him under clause (b) of rule 16, the date, time and place of hearing of the claim or objection; and

(b) give notice of the hearing—

(i) in the case of a claim to the claimant in Form 12;

(ii) in the case of an objection to the inclusion of a name, to the objector in Form 13 and to the person objected to in Form 14; and

(iii) in the case of an objection to a particular or particulars in an entry, to the objector in Form 15.

(2) A notice under this rule may be given either personally or by registered post or by affixing it to the person’s residence or last known residence within the constituency.

20. Inquiry into claims and objections.—(1) The registration officer shall hold a summary inquiry into every claim or objection in respect of which notice has been given under rule 19 and shall record his decision thereon.

(2) At the hearing, the claimant or, as the case may be, the objector and the person objected to and any other person who, in the opinion of the registration officer, is likely to be of assistance to him, shall be entitled to appear and be heard.

(3) The registration officer may in his discretion—

(a) require any claimant, objector or person objected to, to appear in person before him;

(b) require that the evidence tendered by any person shall be given on oath and administer an oath for the purpose.

21. Inclusion of names inadvertently omitted.—(1) If it appears to the registration officer that owing to inadvertence or error during preparation, the names of any electors have been left out of the roll and that remedial

1. Ins. by Notifn. No. S. O. 244(E), dated 3rd February, 2011 (w.e.f. 10-2-2011).
4. Certain words omitted, ibid.
action should be taken under this rule, the registration officer shall—

(a) prepare a list of the names and other details of such electors;

(b) exhibit on the notice board of his office a copy of the list together with a notice as to the time and place at which the inclusion of these names in the roll will be considered, and also publish the list and the notice in such other manner as he may think fit; and

(c) after considering any verbal or written objections that may be preferred, decide whether all or any of the names should be included in the roll.

If any statements under rule 7 are received after the publication of the roll in draft under rule 10, the registration officer shall direct the inclusion of the names of the electors covered by the statements in the appropriate parts of the roll.

21A. Deletion of names.—If it appears to the registration officer at any time before the final publication of the roll that owing to inadvertence or error or otherwise, the names of dead persons or of persons who have ceased to be, or are not, ordinarily residents in the constituency or of persons who are otherwise not entitled to be registered in that roll, have been included in the roll and that remedial action should be taken under this rule, the registration officer shall—

(a) prepare a list of the names and other details of such electors;

(b) exhibit on the notice board of his office a copy of the list together with a notice as to the time and place at which the question of deletion of these names from the roll will be considered, and also publish the list and the notice in such other manner as he may think fit; and

(c) after considering any verbal or written objections that may be preferred, decide whether all or any of the names should be deleted from the roll:

Provided that before taking any action under this rule in respect of any person on the ground that he has ceased to be, or is not, ordinarily resident in the constituency or is otherwise not entitled to be registered in that roll, the registration officer shall make every endeavour to give him a reasonable opportunity to show cause why the action proposed should not be taken in relation to him.

22. Final publication of roll.—(1) The registration officer shall thereafter—

(a) prepare a list of amendments to carry out his decisions under rules 18, 20, 21 and 21A and to correct any clerical or printing errors or other inaccuracies subsequently discovered in the roll;

(b) publish the roll, together with the list of amendments, by making a complete copy thereof available for inspection and displaying a notice in Form 16 at his office [Provided that where the roll contains the name of any overseas elector the same shall also be published in the Electronic Gazette [or in the official website of the Chief Electoral Officer of the concerned State]]

(c) subject to such general or special directions as may be given by the Election Commission supply, free of cost, two copies of the roll, as finally published, with the list of amendments, if any, to every political party for which a symbol has been exclusively reserved by the Election Commission.

(2) On such publication, the roll together with the list of amendments shall be the electoral roll of the constituency.

2. Subs. by Notinf. No. S.O. 814(E), dated the 3rd September, 1987, for rule 21A.
3. Subs. by Notinf. No. S.O. 1519, dated the 25th April, 1968, for "and 21".
5. Ins. by Notinf. No. S.O. 244 (E), dated the 3rd February, 2011.
1[(3) Where the roll (hereafter in this sub-rule referred to as the basic roll), together with the list of amendments, becomes the electoral roll for a constituency under sub-rule (2), the registration officer may, for the convenience of all concerned, integrate, subject to any general or special directions issued by the Election Commission in this behalf, the list into the basic roll by incorporating inclusion of names, amendment, transposition or deletion of entries in the relevant parts of the basic roll itself in the relevant parts of the basic roll itself, so, however, that no change shall be made in the process of such integration in the name of any elector or in any particulars relating to any elector as given in the list of amendments.]

23. Appeals from orders deciding claims and objections.—(1) An appeal shall lie from any decision of the registration officer under rule 20, 3[rule 21 or rule 21A] to such officer of Government as the Election Commission may designate in this behalf (hereinafter referred to as the appellate officer):

Provided that an appeal shall not lie where the person desiring to appeal has not availed himself of his right to be heard by, or to make representations to, the registration officer on the matter which is the subject of appeal.

(2) Every appeal under sub-rule (1) shall be—

(a) in the form of a memorandum signed by the appellant, and

(b) presented to the appellate officer within a period of fifteen days from the date of announcement of the decision or sent to that officer by registered post so as to reach him within that period.

(3) The presentation of an appeal under this rule shall not have the effect of staying or postponing any action to be taken by the registration officer under rule 22.

(4) Every decision of the appellate officer shall be final, but in so far as it reverses or modifies a decision of the registration officer, shall take effect only from the date of the decision in appeal.

(5) The registration officer shall cause such amendments to be made in the roll as may be necessary to give effect to the decisions of the appellate officer under this rule.

24. Special provision for preparation of rolls on redelimitation of constituencies.—(1) If any constituency is delimited a new in accordance with law and it is necessary urgently to prepare the roll for such constituency, the Election Commission may direct that it shall be prepared—

(a) by putting together the rolls of such of the existing constituencies or parts thereof as are comprised within the new constituency; and

(b) by making appropriate alterations in the arrangement, serial numbering and headings of the rolls so compiled.

(2) The roll so prepared shall be published in the manner specified in rule 22 and shall, on such publication, be the electoral roll for the new constituency.

4[24A. Special provision for preparation of rolls of pre-delimited constituencies. —(1) Notwithstanding anything contained in rule 24, if the electoral roll of any constituency prior to the last delimitation is required to be prepared urgently, the Election Commission may direct that it shall be prepared—

(a) by putting together the rolls of the new delimited constituencies or relevant parts thereof corresponding to the areas as were comprised within the pre-delimited constituency; and

(b) by making appropriate alterations in the arrangement, serial numbering, headings, etc., of the roll so prepared.

(2) The roll so prepared shall be published in the manner specified in rule 22, and shall, on such publication, be the roll for pre-delimited constituency concerned.]

3. Subs. by Notifn. No. S.O. 1519, dated the 25th April, 1968 for "rule 21".
25. **[Revision of rolls].—** (1) The roll for every constituency shall be revised under sub-section (2) of section 21 either intensively or summarily or partly intensively and partly summarily, as the Election Commission may direct.

(2) Where the roll or any part thereof is to be revised intensively in any year, it shall be prepared afresh and rules 4 to 23 shall apply in relation to such revision as they apply in relation to the first preparation of a roll.

(3) When the roll or any part thereof is to be revised summarily in any year, the registration officer shall cause to be prepared a list of amendments to the relevant parts of the roll on the basis of such information as may be readily available and publish the roll together with the list of amendments in draft; and the provisions of rules 8A to 23 shall apply in relation to such revision as they apply in relation to the first preparation of a roll.

(4) Where at any time between the publication in draft of the revised roll under sub-rule (2) or of the roll and list of amendments under sub-rule (3) and the final publication of the same under rule 22, any names have been directed to be included in the roll for the time being in force under section 23, the registration officer shall cause the names to be included also in the revised roll unless there is, in his opinion, any valid objection to such inclusion.

26. **[Correction of entries and inclusion of names in electoral rolls].—** (1) Every application under section 22 or sub-section (1) of section 23 shall be made in duplicate in such one of the Forms 6, 6A, 7, 8, 8A and 8B as may be appropriate:

Provided that the statements in Forms 2, 2A and 3, from persons having service qualifications, received after the final publication of the electoral roll shall be deemed to be the applications under sections 22 and 23.

(1A) Every such application as is referred to in sub-rule (1) shall be presented to the registration officer in such manner as the Election Commission may direct.

(3) The registration officer shall, immediately on receipt of such application, direct that one copy thereof be posted in some conspicuous place in his office together with a notice inviting objections to such application within a period of seven days from the date of such posting.

The registration officer shall, as soon as may be after the expiry of the period specified in sub-rule (3), consider the application and objections thereto, if any, received by him and shall, if satisfied, direct the inclusion, deletion, correction or transposition of entries in the roll, as may be necessary:

---

1. Subs. by Notifn. No. S.O. 814(E), dated the 3rd September, 1987, for the marginal heading “Annual revision of rolls”.
3. Subs. by Notifn. No. S.O. 2315, dated the 21st September, 1961, for the marginal heading "Inclusion of names in electoral rolls".
7. Certain words and sub-rules (2) and (2A) omitted by Notifn. No. S.O. 537(E), dated the 22nd July, 1992.
Provided that when an application is rejected by the registration officer, he shall record in writing a brief statement of his reasons for such rejections.

27. Appeals from 1 under rule 26.—2[(1) Every appeal under section 24 shall be—

(a) in the form of a memorandum signed by the [appellant];

(b) accompanied by a copy of the order appealed from and [a fee of five rupees] to be—

(i) paid by means of non-judicial stamps; or

(ii) deposited in a Government treasury or the Reserve Bank of India in favour of the chief electoral officer; or

(iii) paid in such other manner as may be directed by the Election Commission; and]

[(c) presented to the chief electoral officer within a period of fifteen days from the date of the order appealed from or sent by registered post so as to reach him within that period:]

 Provided that the chief electoral officer may condone the delay in the presentation of the appeal to him, if he is satisfied that the appellant had sufficient cause for not presenting it within the time prescribed.

[(1A) Where the fee is deposited under clause (b) (ii) of sub-rule (1), the appellant shall enclose with the memorandum of appeal a Government treasury receipt in proof of the fee having been deposited.]

[(2) For the purposes of sub-rule (1), an appeal shall be deemed to have been presented to the chief electoral officer, when the memorandum of appeal is delivered by, or on behalf of, the appellant to the chief electoral officer himself or to any other officer appointed by him in this behalf.]

28. Identity cards for electors in notified constituencies 10—(1) The Election Commission may, with a view to preventing impersonation of electors and facilitating their identification at the time of poll, by notification in the Official Gazette of the State, direct that the provision of this rule shall apply to [any such constituency or part thereof] as may be specified in the notification.

(2) The registration officer for such notified constituency shall, as soon as may be, after the issue of the notification under sub-rule (1), arrange for the issue to every elector of an identity card prepared in accordance with the provisions of this rule.

2. Subs. by Notifn. No. S.O. 2315, dated the 21st September, 1961, for sub-rule (1).
3. Subs. by Notifn. No. S.O. 814(E), dated the 3rd September, 1987, for "applicant".
5. Subs. by Notifn. No. S.O. 814(E), dated the 3rd September, 1987, for "a fee of one rupee".
11. Subs., ibid., for certain words.
Registration of Electors Rules, 1960
(Statutory Rules and Order)

(3) The identity card shall—

(a) be prepared in duplicate;

(b) contain the name, age, residence and such other particulars of the elector as may be specified by the Election Commission;

(c) have affixed to it a photograph of the elector which shall be taken at the expense of the Government; and

(d) bear the facsimile signature of the registration officer:

Provided that if the elector refuses or evades to have his photograph taken, or cannot be found at his residence by the official photographer in spite of repeated attempts, no such identity card shall be prepared for the elector and a note of such refusal or evasion or that the elector could not be found at his residence in spite of repeated attempts shall be made in the copy of the roll maintained by the registration officer.

(4) One copy of the identity card prepared under sub-rule (3) shall be retained by the registration officer and the other copy shall be delivered to the elector to be kept by him for production at the time of poll.

[PART III

Electoral rolls for Parliamentary constituencies in the Union territory of Delhi

29. Rolls for the Parliamentary constituencies in the Union territory of Delhi.— The provisions of Part II shall apply in relation to parliamentary constituencies in the Union territory of Delhi as they apply in relation to assembly constituencies.]

PART IV

Electoral rolls for Council constituencies

30. Rolls for local authorities' constituencies.—(1) The roll for every local authorities' constituency shall be prepared and maintained in such form, manner and language or languages as the Election Commission may direct.

(2) The provisions of rule 26 except sub-rules (3) and (4) thereof and rule 27 shall apply in relation to local authorities' constituencies as they apply in relation to assembly constituencies:

Provided that an application for the inclusion of a name shall be made in Form 17:

[Provided further that where an application referred to in sub-rule (1) of rule 26 is received by the electoral registration officer, he shall refer such application to the chief executive officer, of the local authority concerned and on receipt of information in relation thereto from the chief executive officer, the electoral registration officer shall act in accordance with clause (d) of sub-section (2) of section 27.]

31. Rolls for graduates' and teachers' constituencies.—(1) The roll for every graduates' or teachers' constituency shall be prepared in such form, manner and language, or languages as the Election Commission may direct.

(2) The roll shall be divided into convenient parts which shall be numbered consecutively.

1. Subs. by Notifn. No. S.O. 2577, dated the 6th September, 1963, for Part III.
2. Subs. by Notifn. No. S.O. 3661, dated the 12th October, 1964, for "rules 26 and 27".
(3) For the purpose of preparing the roll the registration officers shall, on or before the 1st [October], issue a public notice calling upon every person entitled to be registered in that roll to send to, or deliver at his office before the 7th day of [November] next following an application in Form 18 or Form 19, as the case may be, for inclusion of his name:

2[Provided that for the purpose of preparing the roll for the first time for the Legislative Council of the State of Madhya Pradesh, the references to the 1st October and the 7th day of November shall be construed as references to the 31st December, 1966 and the 7th day of February, 1967, respectively.]

(4) The said notice shall be published in two newspapers having circulation in the constituency and republished in them once on or about the 15th [October] and again on or about the 25th [October]:

2[Provided that in relation to the preparation of the roll for the first time for the Legislative Council of the State of Madhya Pradesh, the references to the 15th October and the 25th October shall be construed as references to the 15th January and 25th January, 1967, respectively.]

3[(4A) The provisions of sub-rule (3) and sub-rule (4) shall apply in relation to revision of the roll for every graduates' or teachers' constituency under sub-section (2) (a) (ii) of section 21 of the Act as they apply in relation to the preparation of such roll subject to the modification that references to the 1st October and the 7th day of November in sub-rule (3) and references to the 15th October and 25th October in sub-rule (4) shall be construed respectively as references to such dates, as may be specified by the Election Commission in relation to each such revision.]

(5) The provisions of rules 10 to 27 except clause (c) of sub-rule (1) and clause (c) of sub-rule (2) of rule 13 shall apply in relation to graduates' and teachers' constituencies as they apply in relation to assembly constituencies:

Provided that a claim or an application for the inclusion of a name shall be made in Form 18 or Form 19 as may be appropriate.

**PART V**

*Preservation and disposal of Electoral Rolls*

32. Custody and preservation of rolls and connected papers.—(1) After the roll for a constituency has been finally published, the following papers shall be kept in the office of the registration officer or at such other place as the chief electoral officer may by order specify until the expiration of one year after the completion of the next intensive revision of that roll:—

(a) one complete copy of the roll;

(b) statements submitted to the chief electoral officer under rule 7;

(c) statements submitted to the registration officer under rule 8;

(d) register of enumeration forms;

(e) applications in regard to the preparation of the roll;

(f) manuscript parts prepared by enumerating agencies and used for compiling the roll;

(g) papers relating to claims and objections;

---

(h) papers relating to appeals under rule 23; and

(i) applications under sections 22 and 23.

(2) One complete copy of the roll for each constituency duly authenticated by the registration officer shall also be kept in such place as the chief electoral officer may specify [as permanent board].

33. Inspection of electoral rolls and connected papers—Every person shall have the right to inspect the election papers referred to in rule 32 and to get attested copies thereof on payment of such fee as may be fixed by the chief electoral officer.

34. Disposal of electoral rolls and connected papers.—(1) The papers referred to in rule 32 shall, on the expiry of the period specified therein, and subject to such general or special directions, if any, as may be given by the Election Commission in this behalf, be disposed of in such manner as the chief electoral officer may direct.

(2) Copies of the electoral roll for any constituency in excess of the number required for deposit under rule 32 and for any other public purpose shall be disposed of at such time and in such manner as the Election Commission may direct and until such disposal shall be made available for sale to the public.

2[PART VI

Miscellaneous

35. Use of old Forms.—If, at any time, during a period of six months from the date on which any amendment to a form for making any claim, objection or other application to the registration officer under these rules takes effect, a person makes, such claim, objection or, as the case may be, other application in the Form as it stood before such amendment, the registration officer shall deal with such claim, objection or other application and he may, for this purpose, require such person, by notice in writing, to furnish such additional information (being the information which would have been furnished if the amended Forms had been used) within such reasonable time as may be specified in the notice.]
Registration of Electors Rules, 1960
(Statutory Rules and Order)

FORM 1
(See rule 7)

Statement as to place of Ordinary Residence by a Person holding a Declared Office

Full name …………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………

[Father's/Mother's/Husband's name] ………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………

Age……………………………………years.

Office held …………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………

I hereby declare that I am a citizen of India and that but for my holding the above-mentioned office, I would have been ordinarily resident at (full postal address)………………………………………

……………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………

I further declare that my wife (name) ………………………aged……………………years, ordinarily resides with me

[and is a citizen of India].

This cancels any previous statement as to place of ordinary residence made by me.

Place..............

Date.............. Signature.........

1. Subs. by Notifn. No. S. O. 303(E), dated the 8th May, 1993, for certain words.
Statement as to place of Ordinary Residence by a member of the Armed Forces

I hereby declare that I am a citizen of India and that but for my service in the Armed Forces I would have been ordinarily resident at—

House No...............................................................

Street/Mohalla............................................................

Locality........................................................................

Town/Village..................................................................

Post Office.....................................................................

Police Station..................................................................

Tehsil/Taluka..................................................................

District...........................................................................

State...............................................................................

My full name..................................................................

Service No.................................................................

Service/Corps/Regiment...................................................

Name and address of record office...................................

Age last birthday................................................................

* I further declare that my wife......................................., age..................................., years, ordinarily resides with me and is a citizen of India.

This cancels any previous statement as to ordinary place of residence made by me.

Date.............................................20..............................

(Signature)

Record Office
Folio No.................................................................
Place...........................................................................
Date...........................................................................

Verified and found correct
(Signature)
(Designation)

(For use in the Election Office)
Statement received on the .......................................
Registered in the electoral roll for the............................Assembly Constituency (No...). Service voters' part, at S. No..........................................................
Date.............................................20..............................

[Electoral Registration Officer].]

*Delete if not applicable.

1. Subs. by Notifn. No. S. O. 3667, dated the 12th October, 1964, for Form 2.
2. Subs. by Notifn. No. S.O. 3874, dated the 15th December, 1966, for "Chief Electoral Officer".
I hereby declare that I am a citizen of India and that but for my service outside the State in the Armed Force mentioned below, I would have been ordinarily resident at:

House No.................................................................
Street/Mohalla...........................................................
Locality........................................................................
Town/Village..............................................................
Post Office....................................................................
Police Station.............................................................
Tehsil/Taluka..................................................................
District.........................................................................
State............................................................................
My full name..................................................................
Rank...........................................................................
Buckle No.................................................................
Name of armed police force.............................................
Name and address of the officer of the Commandant..............
Age last birthday..........................................................years.

*I further declare that my wife............................................age........................................years,
ordinary reside with me and is a citizen of India.

This cancels any previous statement as to ordinary place of residence made by me.

Date.................................20 ...........................................
(Signature)

*Delete if not applicable.
Commandant’s Office
Folio No...........................
Place..............................
Date..............................

Verified and found correct
(Signature)..............
(Designation)..........Commandant.

(For use in the Election Office)
Statement received on the ... ...20 .

Registered in the electoral roll for the......................Assembly Constituency (No...). Service voters' part, at S. No..........................................................
Date.................20 ...........................................

2. Subs. by Notfn. No. S.O. 3874, dated the 15th December, 1966, for "Chief Electoral Officer".
Registration of Electors Rules, 1960
(Statutory Rules and Order)

FORM 3
(See rule 7)

Statement as to place of Ordinary Residence by a person employed under the Government of India in a post outside India

Full name………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………

\[Father's/Mother's/Husband's name\]…………………………………………………………………………………………………………

Age....................................years.

Description of post

held outside India……………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………

I hereby declare that I am a citizen of India and that but for my being employed under the Government of India in the above-mentioned post, I would have been ordinarily resident at (full postal address)

…………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………

I further declare that my wife (name) ......................aged................years, ordinarily resides with me \[and is a citizen of India\].

This cancels any previous statement as to place of ordinary residence made by me.

Place……………….. Signature…………………

Date………………. Verified

Signature…………………

Designation of the Head of Office……….

Place……………….. Date……………….

(For use in the Election Office)

Statement received on the.....................1999.

Registered in the electoral roll for the…………………………..Assembly Constituency
(No.……………….) Service voters' part, at S.No…………………..

Date............. \[Electoral Registration Officer\].

1. Subs. by Notifn. No. S.O. 303(E), dated the 8th May, 1993, for certain words.
3. Subs. by Notifn. No. S.O. 3874, dated the 15th December, 1966, for "Chief Electoral Officer".
**Registration of Electors Rules, 1960**  
(Statutory Rules and Order)

**FORM 4**

*(See rule 8)*  
*Letter of request*

Place.........................

Date.........................

To

The occupant of.................................................................

Sir/Madam,

The preparation of the electoral roll for the Assembly Constituency in which you are residing has been taken in hand. It will greatly facilitate my work if you will kindly complete the statement below after reading the attached instructions and hand it over to my assistant who will call for it.

Electoral Registration Officer of the.............................

Assembly Constituency.

**STATEMENT**

*Names and particulars of adult citizens ordinarily residing in the above premises*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of citizen</th>
<th>Particulars as to 1[Father or Mother or Husband]</th>
<th>2[Age on 1st January/April, 19…]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>etc.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Signature………………....

Date………...…………….

**INSTRUCTIONS**

1. Enter the names of all persons who have completed 18 years of age on or before the 1st of January/April of this year and who are ordinarily residing in the premises.

2. Only the names of those who are citizens of India should be entered.

3. Enter against Serial No. 1 in the first column, the name of the head or other senior member of the family, provided he or she has the qualifications mentioned in paragraphs 1 and 2 above.

4. "Ordinarily residing" does not mean that the person should be actually in the house when you are filling in the form. The persons who normally live in the house should be included even though they may be temporarily absent, e.g., on a journey or on business or in hospital. On the other hand, a guest or visitor, who normally lives elsewhere but happens to be in the house at the time should not be included.

5. All ordinary residents of the house should be included, whether they are members of the family or not. But do not enter the name of any person who is a member of the Armed Forces of India or is employed under the Government of India in a post outside India or the name of such person's wife if she ordinarily resides with him.

6. In the case of every female citizen, enter in the second column the name of his father preceded by the words "son of".

7. In the case of every female citizen, enter in the second column—

(i) the name of the husband preceded by the words "wife of", if she be married;

(ii) the name of the late husband preceded by the words "widow of", if she be a widow; and

(iii) the name of the 1[Father or Mother] preceded by the words "daughter of", if she be unmarried.

8. In the third column, enter the age of the citizen as accurately as possible, giving only the number of complete years and ignoring the months.

[Note: For preparation/revision of rolls in 1989, omit "January" and retain "April". For preparation/revision of rolls in any other year, omit "April" and retain "January"]:  

---

1. Subs. by Notifn. No. S.O. 303(E), dated the 8th May, 1993, for certain words.


3. Ins., ibid.
Registration of Electors Rules, 1960
(Statutory Rules and Order)

FORM 5
(See rule 10)

Notice of publication of electoral roll in draft

To

The Electors of the……………………………………………………………………….constituency.

Notice is hereby given that the electoral roll has been prepared in accordance with the Registration of
Electors Rules, 1960, and a copy thereof is available for inspection at my office, and at.................... during
office hours.

The qualifying date for the preparation of the electoral roll is……………………………………

If, with reference to the above said qualifying date, there be any claim for the inclusion of a name in the
roll or any objection to the inclusion of name or any objection to particulars in any entry, it should be lodged
on or before the……………………..19…………………………, in Form 6, 7 or 8 as may be appropriate.

Every such claim or objection should either be presented in my office or to................... or sent by post to the
address given below so as to reach me not later than the aforesaid date.

........................................
Electoral Registration Officer,
(Address)...................................

Date......................

1. Subs. by Notifn. No. S.O. 814(E), dated the 3rd September, 1987, for Form No. 5.
Application for inclusion of name in electoral roll

To

The Electoral Registration Officer,

-------------------------------- Assembly/Parliamentary Constituency.

Sir,

I request that my name be included in the electoral roll for the above Constituency. Particulars in support of my claim for inclusion in the electoral roll are given below:

I. Applicant’s details

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Surname (if any)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age as on 1st January</th>
<th>Years : Months</th>
<th>Sex (male/female) :</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date of birth, if known</th>
<th>Day : Month : Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Place of birth</th>
<th>Village/Town :</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>District :</td>
<td>State :</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Father’s Name*  
Mother’s Name  
Husband’s Name

II. Particulars of place of ordinary residence (Full address):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>House / Door number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Street/Area/Locality/Mohalla/Road :</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Town / Village :</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Post Office :</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pin Code :</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tehsil/Taluka/Mandal/Thana :</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>District :</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

\[1 \text{FORM 6} 
[See rules 13(f) and 26]

\[2 \text{In case of Union territories having no Legislative Assembly and the State of Jammu and Kashmir.}

\[3 \text{Please give the year, i.e., 2003, 2004, etc.}

\[4 \text{Strike out the inappropriate alternative.}

Receipt for application

Received the application in Form 6 of **Shri/Shrimati/Kumari**

……………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………

**Address……………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………

Date…………………

Signature of the officer receiving the application on behalf of the Electoral Registration Officer

(Address)……………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………

**To be filled in by the applicant.

1. Subs. by Notifi. No. S.O. 934(E), dated the 18th August, 2003, for Forms 6, 7, 8 and 8A.
III. Details of members(s) of applicant's family already included in the current electoral roll of the Constituency:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Relationship with applicant</th>
<th>Part number of the roll of the constituency</th>
<th>Serial number in that Part</th>
<th>Elector’s photo identity card (if issued) number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

IV. Declaration:
I hereby declare that to the best of my knowledge and belief—
(i) I am a citizen of India;  (ii) I am ordinarily resident at the address given in para II above since……..(date, month, year);  (iii) I have not applied for the inclusion of my name in the electoral roll for any other constituency; (iv) my name has not already been included in the electoral roll for this or any other assembly constituency;

or

* my name may have been included in the electoral roll for ……………………………..constituency in ……………………………..State in which I was ordinarily resident earlier at the address mentioned below and, if so, I request that the same may be deleted from that electoral roll.

Full address ( Earlier place of ordinary residence):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Elector’s photo identity card (if issued) number;…………., date of issue…………</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Place:  
Date:  
Signature or thumb impression of the applicant

Note. — Any person who makes a statement or declaration which is false and which he either knows or believes to be false or does not believe to be true, is punishable under section 31 of the Representation of the People Act, 1950 (43 of 1950).

*Strike out the inappropriate alternative.

Details of action taken

(To be filled by Electoral Registration Officer of the constituency)

The application of Shri/Smt./ Km…………………………………. for inclusion of name in the electoral roll in Form 6 has been accepted/rejected.

Detailed reasons for *acceptance [under or in pursuance of rule 18/20/26(4) ] or rejection [under or in pursuance of rule 17/20/26(4) ] :

Place:  
Date:  
Signature of Electoral Registration Officer  
(Seal of the Electoral Registration Officer)

\* During continuous updating after final publication of electoral roll.

\* Strike out the inappropriate alternative.
Registration of Electors Rules, 1960
(Statutory Rules and Order)

Application for inclusion of name in electoral roll by an overseas elector

To

The Electoral Registration Officer,

……………………………..Assembly/Parliamentary
Constituency.
District ……………………….
State in India………………….

Sir,

I request that my name be included in the electoral roll for the Constituency in which my place of residence, as per the particulars furnished below in item 1(h), is located.

PART –A

Particulars in support of my claim for inclusion in the electoral roll are given below:

(a) Name …………………
(b) Middle Name ………
(c) Surname ………………..
(d) Date of Birth : ………………… Day…………. Month……………. Year
(e) Sex (Male/Female)………………..
(f) Place of Birth –
   (i) Village/Town …………………
   (ii) District ……………………..
   (iii) State ……………………..
(g) Father’s/Mother’s/Husband’s detail
   (i) Name …………………
   (ii) Middle Name ……………..
   (iii) Surname ………………..

(h) Place of Ordinary Residence in India (Full Address as given in the Passport)
   (i) House/Door number ……………
   (ii) Street/Area/Locality/Mohalla/Road ……………
   (iii) Town/Village …………………
   (iv) Post Office …………………
   (v) Pin Code …………………
   (vi) Tahsil/Taluka/Mandal/Thana ……………
   (vii) District ……………………………

(i) Passport Details—
   (i) Passport Number ……………………..
   (ii) Place of Issue of current Indian
       Passport ……………………………
   (iii) Date of Issue of current Indian
       Passport ……………………………
   (iv) Date of expiry of current Indian
       Passport ……………………………

____________________________________________________________________________________

1. Ins. by Notifn. No. S. O. 244 (E), dated the 3rd February, 2011 (w.e.f. 10-2-2011).
Registration of Electors Rules, 1960
(Statutory Rules and Order)

{Copies of the relevant pages of the passport containing the particulars mentioned at items (a) to (i) above to be enclosed [duly self attested] if sent by post and produced with the original passport if presented in person before the registration officer}

(j) Details of Visa of the Country of current residence –
   (i) Visa Number .............................
   (ii) Type of Visa (Single Entry/Multiple Entry/ Tourist/Work Visa, etc.)..........................
   (iii) Date of issue of Visa ..........................
   (iv) Place of issue of Visa ..........................
   (v) Date of expiry of Visa ..........................
   (vi) Name of the Issuing Authority ..................

{Copies of the relevant pages of the passport containing the current valid visa endorsement mentioned above to be enclosed [duly self attested] if sent by post and produced with the original passport if presented in person before the registration officer}

2. Description of Absence from Place of Ordinary Residence in India –
   (a) Reason of being absent from the place of ordinary residence in India – (i) employment/
      (ii) education/ (iii) other (Give Description)
      ..........................
   (b) Date from which absenting from ordinary residence in India ............(DD/MM/YYYY)

3. Full residential address in the country outside India where currently Residing ..........................

4. Full official address in the country outside India currently residing (address of the place of employment or the education institution where studying) ..........................

5. Declaration – I hereby declare that to the best of knowledge and belief –
   (a) All information given in this application is true.
   (b) I am a citizen of India by birth/domicile/ naturalisation.
   (c) I have not acquired citizenship of any other country.
   (d) But for being absent from the place of my ordinary residence in India owing to the reason given in 2(a) above, I would have been ordinarily resident at the address given in my Indian Passport, which has been reproduced at 1[1(h)] above.
   (e) I undertake to immediately inform the Electoral Registration Officer through the Indian Mission in the Country of my current residence if I renounce my Indian Citizenship or if I acquire the citizenship of any other country.
   (f) I undertake to immediately inform the Electoral Registration Officer through the Indian Mission in the country of my current residence of any change in my residential address in the country of my residence for the records of the Electoral Registration Officer. I understand that any notice sent to me at the address, which is my residential address in the country of my current residence according to the records of the Electoral Registration Officer, shall be considered as due service of notice to me under the Representation of the People Act, 1950 and the rules made thereunder, and that it is my responsibility to keep the Electoral Registration Officer informed of my latest residential address in the country of my current residence.

(g) If I return to India and become ordinarily resident in India, I shall immediately inform the Electoral Registration Officer of the concerned Assembly/Parliamentary Constituency.

(h) I have not applied for inclusion of my name in the electoral roll of any other constituency.

(i) My name has not already been included in this or any other constituency.

Or

My name may have been included in the electoral roll of ………………… Constituency in ……………………………….. State in which I was ordinarily resident earlier at the address mentioned below and, if so, I request that the same may be deleted from that electoral roll, or transposed, as may be appropriate.

Full address (Earlier place of ordinary residence)………………………………………………

Elector photo Identity Card (if issued number) …………………………………………………

date of issue ………………………………..

(j) I have not been issued and EPIC in India/have been issued and EPIC which is enclosed with this application for cancellation.

Signature ……………………..

Place ………………………………..

Date……………………………..

_______________________________________________________________________________________

PART – B

(For use in the office of Electoral Registration Officer)

Application received on ………………………………… (DD/MM/YYYY)

The application in Form 6A of Shri/Shrimati/Kumari…………………………………………………………… has been:

(a) Accepted and the name has been registered in the electoral roll of ………………………………..

(b) Rejected for the reason …………………………………………………………………………..

Date : ……………………..

[Electoral Registration Officer].

_______________________________________________________________________________________
GUIDELINES FOR FILLING UP THE APPLICATION FORM – 6A

General Instructions

Who can file Form -6A

1. Every citizen of India staying in a foreign country, who has not acquired citizenship of a foreign country, and has completed 18 years of age as on 1st January of the year, can make an application in Form 6A for being registered in the roll for the constituency pertaining to the locality in which his place of residence in India as mentioned in the passport is located. The application in Form 6A can be presented to the registration officer concerned.

2. The applicant should have completed eighteen years of age as on 1st January of the year. For example, if the application is for inclusion of name in the electoral roll with reference to 01-01-2011 as the qualifying date, the applicant should have completed 18 years of age as on 01-01-2011.

Where to submit the application in Form-6A

3. The application should be submitted directly to the Electoral Registration Officer (ERO) of the constituency within which the place of ordinary residence of the applicant as given in the valid passport falls. The Application in Form 6A can be presented in person to the ERO or sent by post addressed to the ERO concerned.

[The particulars and postal address of the EROs of all the constituencies of India can be seen on the website of Election Commission of India (http://eci.nic.in) ]

Documents to be attached

4. Paste one recent passport size coloured photograph with a light background (preferably white) showing the full face of the applicant.
Registration of Electors Rules, 1960
(Statutory Rules and Order)

5. Fill in all the columns in Form-6A. Write your name and other particulars as given in the valid Indian Passport.

6. If application is sent by post, it should be accompanied by photocopy of the relevant pages of the passport containing the photograph and all other particulars of the applicant and the page containing the valid visa endorsement. These photocopies should be [duly self attested]. Application without the attested photo-copies of these documents will be liable to be summarily rejected.

7. If the application is submitted in person before the ERO, the application should be accompanied by a photocopy of the relevant pages of the passport as mentioned above. The original passport should also be produced along with the application for verification by the registration officer. The passport will be returned immediately after verification.

Voting

8. It may be noted that after your enrolment, you will be able to cast vote in election in the constituency, if you are physically present in the polling station along with your original passport on the day of poll.

**Application for objecting inclusion or seeking deletion of name in electoral roll**

To

The Electoral Registration Officer,

---------------------------Assembly/Parliamentary Constituency.

Sir,

@ I object to the proposed inclusion of the name of the undermentioned person in the electoral roll for the above constituency. Particulars in support of my objection are given below:

or

@ I submit that the entry relating to *myself/the person named below is required to be deleted for the reasons stated hereunder:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>I.</th>
<th>Details of person inclusion of whose name is objected</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Surname (if any)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Details of person whose entry is to be deleted:</td>
<td>Part number of electoral roll in which his/her name is included:</td>
<td>His/her serial number in that part:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>II.</th>
<th>Details of objector</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Surname (if any)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sex (male/female):</td>
<td>Part number of electoral roll in which objector’s name is included:</td>
<td>His/her serial number in that part:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Father’s</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Surname (if any)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother’s</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Husband’s</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>III.</th>
<th>Particulars of place of ordinary residence of *objector/#person seeking deletion. (Full address):</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>House / Door number:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Street/Area/Locality/Mohalla/Road:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Town / Village:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Post Office: Pin Code:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tehsil/Taluka/Mandal/Thana:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>District:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\* in case of Union territories having no Legislative Assembly and the State of Jammu and Kashmir.

@ First alternative will be relevant during preparation/revision of electoral roll. Second alternative will be relevant during continuous updating after final publication of electoral roll. Strike out the inappropriate alternative.

* Strike out the inappropriate alternative.

# Part-II not to be filled where applicant seeks deletion of entry relating to himself.
Registration of Electors Rules, 1960
(Statutory Rules and Order)

Receipt for application

Received the application in Form 7 of **Shri/Shrimati/Kumari ..........................................................
**Address..........................................................
Date......................

[Signature of the officer receiving the application on behalf of the Electoral Registration Officer
(Address).................................
.................................
**To be filled in by the applicant.

IV. Reason(s) for objection/*deletion:

V. Declaration:
I hereby declare that the facts and particulars mentioned above are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Place:
Date:                     Signature or thumb impression of the applicant

Note. — Any person who makes a statement or declaration which is false and which he either knows or believes to be false or does not believe to be true, is punishable under section 31 of the Representation of the People Act, 1950 (43 of 1950).

*Strike out the inappropriate alternative.

Details of action taken
(To be filled by Electoral Registration Officer of the constituency)

The application of Shri/Smt./Km................................. *objecting to inclusion/* seeking deletion
of name of Shri/Smt/Km................................. in the electoral roll in Form 7 has been accepted/rejected.

Detailed reasons for *acceptance [under or in pursuance of rule 18/20/26(4)*] or rejection [under or in pursuance of rule 17/20/26(4)*]:

Place:                     Signature of Electoral Registration Officer
Date:                      (Seal of the Electoral Registration Officer)

* Strike out the inappropriate alternative.
£ During continuous updating after final publication of electoral roll.
**Application for correction to particulars entered in electoral roll**

To
The Electoral Registration Officer,
--------------------------------Assembly/Parliamentary constituency.

Sir,
I request that entry relating to myself appearing in the electoral roll for the above constituency is not correct and it should be corrected. Correct particulars in support of my request are given below: —

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part number of electoral roll:</th>
<th>Serial number in that part:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Age as on 1st January………. # Years: Months: Sex (male/female):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date of birth, if known: Day: Month: Year:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Father’s Name</th>
<th>Mother’s Name</th>
<th>Husband’s Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Surname (if any)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Surname (if any)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

II. Particulars of place of ordinary residence (Full address):

House / Door number:
Street/Area/Locality/Mohalla/Road:
Town/Village:
Post Office: Pin Code:
Tehsil/Taluka/Mandal/Thana:
District:

III. Details of Electors’ photo identity card (if issued, in this or some other constituency)

Electors’ photo identity card number:

Name of the constituency:

IV. Details of entries to be corrected:

*My name/* Age/* Father’s/Mother’s/Husband’s name/* Sex/* Address/* Electors’ photo identity card number may be corrected in terms of information provided in this Form above.

Place: Date: Signature or thumb impression of the elector

**Note.** — Any person who makes a statement or declaration which is false and which he either knows or believes to be false or does not believe to be true, is punishable under section 31 of the Representation of the People Act, 1950 (43 of 1950).
Registration of Electors Rules, 1960
(Statutory Rules and Order)

Receipt for application

Received the application in Form 8 of **Shri/Shrimati/Kumari …………………………………………**
**Address…………………………………………………………………………………………………..**
Date………………………….

Signature of the officer receiving the application on behalf of the Electoral Registration Officer
(Address)………………………………
………………………………

**To be filled in by the applicant.

Details of action taken
(To be filled by Electoral Registration Officer of the constituency)

The application of Shri/Smt./ Km…………………………………………………………………….for correction of entry in the electoral roll in Form 8 has been accepted* / rejected*.

Detailed reasons for *acceptance [under or in pursuance of rule 18’/20’/26(4)] or rejection [under or in pursuance of rule 17’/20’/26(4)] :

Place: Signature of Electoral (Seal of the Electoral
Registration Officer) Registration Officer)

Date:………………………………

* Strike out the inappropriate alternative.
£ During continuous updating after final publication of electoral roll.
## Application for transposition of entry in electoral roll

To

The Electoral Registration Officer,

-------------------------Assembly/Parliamentary Constituency.

Sir,

I request that the entry in the electoral roll for the above mentioned constituency relating to myself or person named below should be transposed to the relevant part of the roll in this constituency.

Particulars of the entry to be transposed are given below:

### I. Details of person whose entry is to be transposed:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Surname (if any)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part number of electoral roll in which his/her name is included:</th>
<th>His/her serial number in that part:</th>
<th>Elector’s photo identity card (if issued) number:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Father’s Name, Mother’s Name, Husband’s Name

### II. Particulars of present place of ordinary residence (Full address):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>House / Door number:</th>
<th>Street/Area/Locality/Mohalla/Road:</th>
<th>Town / Village:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Post Office:</th>
<th>Pin Code:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tehsil/Taluka/Mandal/Thana:</th>
<th>District:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### III. Period of continuous residence at the above address on the date of application:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years:</th>
<th>Months:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### IV. Part number to which the entry has to be transposed (if known):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Surname (if any)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part number of electoral roll in which his/her name is included:</th>
<th>His/her serial number in that part:</th>
<th>Elector’s photo identity card (if issued) number:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

£ In case of Union territories having no Legislative Assembly and the State of Jammu and Kashmir.

* Strike out the inappropriate alternative.

@ Part V not to be filled where applicant seeks transposition of entry relating to himself.

…………………………………………..(Perforation)……………………………………………
Registration of Electors Rules, 1960
(Statutory Rules and Order)

Receipt for application

Received the application in Form 8A of **Shri/Shrimati/Kumari …………………………………….
**Address………………………………………………………………………………………………
Date…………………

Signature of the officer receiving the application on behalf of the Electoral Registration Officer
(Address)………………………………

VI. Declaration:

I hereby declare that the facts and particulars mentioned above are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Place:                   Signature or thumb impression of the applicant
Date:                   

Note. — *Any person who makes a statement or declaration which is false and which he either knows or believes to be false or does not believe to be true, is punishable under section 31 of the Representation of the People Act, 1950 (43 of 1950).*

Details of action taken
(To be filled by Electoral Registration Officer of the constituency)

The application of Shri/Smt./Km………………………………….for transposition of entry relating to himself/herself/Shri/Smt./Km…………………. in the electoral roll in Form 8A has been accepted*/rejected*.

Detailed reasons for acceptance or rejection [under rule 26(4)]*:

Place: Signature of Electoral Registration Officer
Date: (Seal of the Electoral Registration Officer)

* Strike out the inappropriate alternative.
To

The Electoral Registration Officer,
---------------------------------Assembly/Parliamentary Constituency.

Sir,

I submit that the entry relating to the person named below in the electoral roll for the above Constituency is required to be deleted for the reasons stated hereunder:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>I. Details of person whose entry is to be deleted</th>
<th>1. Title$</th>
<th>2. First and middle name</th>
<th>3. Last name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4. Part number of electoral roll in which his/her name is included</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. His/her serial number in that part</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Electors’ Photo Identity Card number</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>II. (a) Details of relation of person whose entry is to be deleted (Father/Mother/Husband)</th>
<th>7. Title$</th>
<th>8. First and middle name</th>
<th>9. Last name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(b) Relationship with the person whose entry is to be deleted. Father/Mother/Husband :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III. Reasons for objection</td>
<td>16. Title$</td>
<td>17. First and middle name</td>
<td>18. Last name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a) Death on</td>
<td>10. Day :</td>
<td>11. Month :</td>
<td>12. Year :</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b) No longer ordinarily resident since</td>
<td>13. Day :</td>
<td>14. Month :</td>
<td>15. Year :</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c) Not entitled to be registered for the reason.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV. a) Objector’s details :</td>
<td>22. Title$</td>
<td>23. First and middle name</td>
<td>24. Last name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. Sex (male/female) :</td>
<td>20. Part number of electoral roll in which objector’s name is included :</td>
<td>21. His/her serial number in that part:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b) Details of relation of objector (Father/Mother/Husband)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) Relationship with objector. Father/Mother/Husband :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. Particulars of place of ordinary residence of objector (Full address) :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25. House / Door number:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26. Street/ Mohalla/ Road / Gali:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27. Area / Locality:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28. Town / Village:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29. Post Office:</td>
<td>30. Pin Code:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31. Police Station:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32. Tehsil / Taluka*:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33. Block / Mandal (for Village)#:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34. District:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* in case of Union territories having no Legislative Assembly and the State of Jammu and Kashmir.
$ Sh./Smt./Km./Dr, etc.
# Strike out the inappropriate alternative.
\# May not be applicable in Metropolitan Areas.
**Registration of Electors Rules, 1960**  
(Statutory Rules and Order)

Details of action taken  
*(To be filled by electoral registration officer of the constituency)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Revision identity</th>
<th>Constituency number and name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The application of Shri./Smt. /Km………………………………………………for transposition of entry relating to himself/herself /Shri/Smt. /Km………………………………………………in the electoral roll in Form 8A has been *accepted* / rejected*

*Accepted:*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Before transposition</th>
<th>After transposition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Serial number</td>
<td>Part number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serial number allotted</td>
<td>In Part number</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Rejected :*

Rejected, under rule 26(4)*

Detailed reasons for acceptance or rejection [under rule 26(4)] *:

Place :  
Date :  

(Seal of the Electoral Registration Officer)

**Signature of Electoral Registration Officer**

* Strike out the inappropriate alternative.
Registration of Electors Rules, 1960
(Statutory Rules and Order)

VI. Details of objector’s Photo identity Card, if issued, in this or in any other Constituency

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>35. Elector’s Photo Identity Card number :</th>
<th>36. Date of issue :</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>37. Constituency (Assembly / Parliamentary Constituency) Number :</th>
<th>Name :</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

VII. Declaration

I hereby declare that the facts and particulars mentioned above are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Place :
Date :

I am submitting the application to the Electoral Registration officer through

(\(i\)) Sh. /Smt./Km.(full name and address) Or (\(ii\)) in person*, / or (\(iii\)) by Post*

…………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………..Signature or thumb impression of objector

Note:– Any person who makes a statement or declaration which is false and which he either knows or believes to be false or does not believe to be true, is punishable under section 31 of the Representation of the People Act, 1950.

*Signature or thumb impression of the person submitting the application.

* Strike out the inappropriate alternative.

£ In case of Union territories having no Legislative Assembly and the State of Jammu and Kashmir.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details of acknowledgement receipt issued to the applicant</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Receipt number:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date of receipt:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Remarks, if any, of the Officer receiving the application:</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Application received by:

Name of Officer:

Designation:

Place:

Date

Signature of Officer receiving the application.

* Electoral Registration Officer/Assistant Electoral Registration Officer
**Registration of Electors Rules, 1960**  
(Statutory Rules and Order)

**FORM 9**  
*See rules 15 and 16*

*List of applications for inclusion of names received in Form 6*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Designated location identity (where applications have been received)</th>
<th>Constituency (Assembly/Parliamentary Constituency):</th>
<th>Revision identity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. List number&lt;sup&gt;ad&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>2. Period of receipt of applications (covered in this list)</td>
<td>From date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong><strong>/</strong></strong>/____</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. Place of hearing<sup>c</sup>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Serial number&lt;sup&gt;d&lt;/sup&gt; of application</th>
<th>Date of receipt</th>
<th>Name of claimant</th>
<th>Name of Father / Mother / Husband and (Relationship)&lt;sup&gt;#&lt;/sup&gt;</th>
<th>Place of residence</th>
<th>Date of hearing&lt;sup&gt;*&lt;/sup&gt;</th>
<th>Time of hearing&lt;sup&gt;*&lt;/sup&gt;</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6(a)</td>
<td>6(b)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<sup>a</sup> In case of Union territories having no Legislative Assembly and the State of Jammu and Kashmir
<sup>b</sup> For this revision for this designated location
<sup>c</sup> Place, time and date of hearing as fixed by electoral registration officer
<sup>d</sup> Running serial number is to be maintained for each revision for each designated location
<sup>#</sup> Give relationship as F= Father, M=Mother and H=Husband within brackets i.e. (F), (M), (H)

Date of exhibition at designated location under rule 15(b)  
Date of exhibition at Electoral Registration Officer’s Office under rule 16(b)

Continued in page…….
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6(a)</th>
<th>6(b)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Page number…………….
Registration of Electors Rules, 1960  
(Statutory Rules and Order)

FORM 10  
[See rules 15 and 16]

List of applications for objection to inclusion of names received in Form 7

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Designated location identity (where applications have been received)</th>
<th>Constituency (Assembly/Parliamentary Constituency):</th>
<th>Revision identity:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. List number (\text{III}^{\text{r}})</td>
<td>2. Period of receipt of applications (covered in this list)</td>
<td>From date To date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(<strong><strong>/</strong></strong>/<strong><strong>) (_____/</strong></strong>/____)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. Place of hearing:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Serial number (^5) of application</th>
<th>Date of receipt</th>
<th>Name (in full) of objector</th>
<th>Particulars of name objected to</th>
<th>Reasons in brief for objection</th>
<th>Date of hearing*</th>
<th>Time of hearing*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\(^\text{r}\) In case of Union territories having no Legislative Assembly and the State of Jammu and Kashmir.

\(^\text{r}\) For this revision for this designated location.

* Place, time and date of hearing as fixed by electoral registration officer.

\(^5\) Running serial number is to be maintained for each revision for each designated location.

Continued in page……..
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8(a)</th>
<th>8(b)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Registration of Electors Rules, 1960  
(Statutory Rules and Order)

FORM 11  
[See rules 15 and 16]  
List of applications for objection to particulars in entries in electoral roll received in Form 8

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Designated location identity (where applications have been received)</th>
<th>Constituency (Assembly/Parliamentary Constituency):</th>
<th>Revision identity:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

1. List number<sup>a</sup>  
2. Period of receipt of applications (covered in this list)  
   | From date | To date |
   | ___/___/___ | ___/___/___ |

3. Place of hearing*  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Serial number&lt;sup&gt;b&lt;/sup&gt; of application</th>
<th>Date of receipt</th>
<th>Name (in full) of elector objecting</th>
<th>Particulars of entry objected to</th>
<th>Nature of objection</th>
<th>Date of hearing*</th>
<th>Time of hearing*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<sup>e</sup> In case of Union territories having no Legislative Assembly and the State of Jammu and Kashmir.  
<sup>f</sup> For this revision for this designated location.  
* Place, time and date of hearing as fixed by electoral registration officer.  
<sup>b</sup> Running serial number is to be maintained for each revision for each designated location.

Date of exhibition at designated location under rule 15(b)  
Date of exhibition at Electoral Registration Officer’s Office under rule 16(b)

Continued in page……..
Footnote:- The principal rules were notified vide number S.O. 2750, dated the 10th November, 1960 and subsequently amended vide number, —

(1) S.O. 2315, dated the 21st September, 1961.
(2) S.O. 2791, dated the 24th September, 1961.
(3) S.O. 2577, dated the 6th September, 1963.
Registration of Electors Rules, 1960
(Statutory Rules and Order)

FORM 12
[See rule 19(1)(b)(i)]
Notice of hearing of a claim

**Duplicate**
(Office Copy)
To
(Full name and address of claimant)

Reference:…….Claim No. …………………
Take notice that your claim for the inclusion of your name in the electoral roll will be heard at………………. (place) at…….O'clock on the ……..day of………………20 . You are directed to be present at the hearing with such evidence as you may like to adduce.
Place…………
Date………..

………………………………
Electoral Registration Officer.

**Original**
(To be served on the claimant)
To
(Full name and address of claimant)

Reference:________ Claim No………………
Take notice that your claim for the inclusion of your name in the electoral roll will be heard at………………. (place) at……. O'clock on the………………. day of…………20 . You are directed to be present at the hearing with such evidence as you may like to adduce.
Place…………
Date………..

………………………………
Electoral Registration Officer.

**CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE OF NOTICE**

Reference:……..Claim No.………..

Certified that the notice on the claimant has been duly served by me this………..day of………..on (name)………..personally/by affixation on residence.
Place………..
Date………..

………………………………
Serving Officer.

_N.B.—If this notice is served by post, attach the receipt here._
Registration of Electors Rules, 1960
(Statutory Rules and Order)

FORM 13

[See rule 19(i)(b)(ii)]
Notice to the objector

Duplicate
(Office Copy)

To
(Full name and address of objector)

Reference: Objection No.

Take notice that your objection to the inclusion of the name of—

...will be heard at... (place) at...O'clock on the ...day of...20... You are directed to be present at the hearing with such evidence as you may like to adduce.

Place
Date

Electoral Registration Officer.

Original
(To be served on the objector)

To

(Full name and address of objector)

Reference: Objection No.

Take notice that your objection to the inclusion of the name of—

...will be heard at... (place) at...O'clock on the ...day of...20... You are directed to be present at the hearing with such evidence as you may like to adduce.

Place
Date

Electoral Registration Officer.
**Registration of Electors Rules, 1960**
(Statutory Rules and Order)

**CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE OF NOTICE**
*Received notice of the date of hearing*

Date...........                     ...............  
Objector

Certified that the notice on the objector has been duly served by me this..............day of........on (name)........personally/by affixing on residence.

Place...........  
Date............

..................  
Serving Officer.

_N.B.— If this notice is served by post, attach the receipt here._
Registration of Electors Rules, 1960
(Statutory Rules and Order)

**FORM 14**

[See rule 19(1)(b)(ii)]

1. Notice to the person in respect of whom objection has been made

**Duplicate**
(Office Copy)

To
(Full name and address of person objected to) .................................................................

Reference:_______ Objection No. ................................................................................

Take notice that the objection to the inclusion of your name at Serial No....................... in Part........of the electoral roll for.................... constituency filed by (Full name and address of objector).............................................. will be heard at......................(place) at...........O'clock on the.............day of ...... 19. You are directed to be present at the hearing with such evidence as you may like to adduce. The grounds of objection (in brief) are:—

(a) 
(b) 
(c) 

Place....................
Date....................

Electoral Registration Officer.

**FORM 14**

[See rule 19(1)(b)(ii)]

[Notice to the person in respect of whom objection has been made]

**Original**
(To be served on the person objected to)

To
(Full name and address of person objected to) .................................................................

Reference:_______ Objection No. ................................................................................

Take notice that the objection to the inclusion of your name at Serial No....................... in Part........of the electoral roll for.................... constituency filed by

(Full name and address of objector).............................................. will be heard at......................(place) at...........O'clock on the.............day of ...... 19. You are directed to be present at the hearing with such evidence as you may like to adduce. The grounds of objection (in brief) are:—

(a) 
(b) 
(c) 

Place....................
Date....................

Electoral Registration Officer.

Certificate of Service of Notice

Received notice of the date of hearing

Date

Person objected to

Certified that the notice on the person, the entry relating to whose name has been objected to, has been duly served by me this day of on (name) personally/by affixation on residence.

Place
Date

Serving Officer.

N.B.—If this notice is served by post, attach the receipt here.

FORM 15

[See rule 19(1)(b)(iii)]

Notice of hearing of an objection to particulars in an entry

Duplicate
(Office copy)

To

(Full name
and address
of objector)

Reference:—Objection No.

Take notice that your objection to certain particulars in the entry relating to you will be heard at (place) at O'clock on the day of 19. You are directed to be present at the hearing with such evidence as you may like to adduce.

Place
Date

Electoral Registration Officer.

FORM 15

[See rule 19(1)(b)(iii)]

Notice of hearing of an objection to particulars in an entry

Original
(To be served on the objector)

To

(Full name
and address
of objector)

Reference:—Objection No.

Take notice that your objection to certain particulars in the entry relating to you will be heard at (place) at O'clock on the day of 19. You are directed to be present at the hearing with such evidence as you may like to adduce.

Place
Date

Electoral Registration Officer.
Registration of Electors Rules, 1960
(Statutory Rules and Order)
CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE OF NOTICE
Received notice of the date of hearing

Date............... objector

Certified that the notice on the objector has been duly served by me this.................day of..............on (name)......... personally/by affixation on residence.

Place............... Date..............

Serving Officer.

N.B.—If this notice is served by post, attach the receipt here.

________________________________________
1FORM 16
[See rule 22(1)]
Notice of final publication of electoral roll

It is hereby notified for public information that the list of amendments to the draft electoral roll for the................... constituency has been prepared with reference to.............as the qualifying date and in accordance with the Registration of Electors Rules, 1960. A copy of the said roll together with the said list of amendments has been published and will be available for inspection at my office.

...........................................
Electoral Registration Officer.

Place............... Date..............
(Address)..............

________________________________________
FORM 17
[See rule 30]
Application for inclusion of name in the electoral roll for a local authorities' constituency

To

The Electoral Registration Officer,
................... (Local Authorities) Constituency.

Sir,

I am a member of .............which is a constituent local authority exercising jurisdiction within the limits of the.........local authorities' constituency. I am therefore entitled to be registered as an elector in the said constituency, and request that my name be included in the electoral roll thereof.

My address is:

...........................................

Yours faithfully,

Registration of Electors Rules, 1960
(Statutory Rules and Order)

FORM 18
(See rule 31)

Claim for inclusion of name in the electoral roll for a graduates' constituency

To

The Electoral Registration Officer,
.......... (graduate) Constituency.

Sir,

I request that my name be registered in the electoral roll for the..........(graduate's) Constituency.

The particulars are:

Name (in full)................................................................. Sex..............
Father's/Mother's/Husband's name (in full) ...........................................................
Qualification ................................................................
Occupation ................................................................
House address (Place of ordinary residence) .........................................................
House No. ...................................................
Street/Mohalla ..........................................................
Town/Village ...................................................................
Post Office ..............................................................
Police Station/Tehsil/Taluka/Mouza .............................................................
District .................................................................
Age........................................................................

2. *I am a graduate of the.........University having passed the degree/diploma examination in the year .......

OR

*I am in possession of a diploma/certificate in.........which is a qualification equivalent to that of a graduate of a University in India having passed the examination for the diploma/certificate in the year....................................................... 

3. In support of my claim as being a graduate/in possession of the above diploma/certificate. I submit herewith........................ 

4. **My name has not been included in the electoral roll for this or any other graduates' constituency.

OR

**My name has been included in the electoral roll for the...........graduates' constituency under the address given below and I request that it be deleted from that roll:—

..............

5. I declare that I am a citizen of India and that all the particulars given above are true to the best of my knowledge.

Place..............
Date..............

Signature of claimant.

NOTE : Any person who makes a statement or declaration which is false and which the either knows or believes to be false or does not believe to be true is punishable under section 31 of the Representation of the People Act, 1950.

*Strike out the paragraph not applicable.

**Strike off the inappropriate alternative.

Registration of Electors Rules, 1960
(Statutory Rules and Order)

Intimation of action taken

The application in Form 18 of Shri/Shrimati/Kumari........address................................................…..........has been—

(a) accepted and the name of Shri/Shrimati/Kumari.................has been registered at Serial No.....in Part No..............

(b) rejected for the reason..........................................................………………………………………………

Date....................

Electoral Registration Officer.
(Address)...................
............................
............................


Receipt for application

Received the application in Form 18 from Shri/Shrimati/Kumari*..............address*........

Date............

Electoral Registration Officer.
(Address)............... 
............................
............................


*To be filled in by the applicant.
Registration of Electors Rules, 1960
(Statutory Rules and Order)

1[FORM 19
[See rule 31]
Claim for inclusion of name in the electoral roll for a teachers’ constituency

To

The Electoral Registration Officer,
…………………………….(Teachers’) Constituency.

Sir,

I request that my name be registered in the electoral roll for the……………..……..(teachers’) Constituency.

The particulars are:

Name (in full)………………………………………………………………………………SEX……………………………………………………………………
Father’s/Mother’s/Husband’s name (in full)……………………………………………………………………………………………………
House address (Place of ordinary residence):—
House No.…………………..
Street/Mohalla……………….
Town/Village……………….
Post Office…………………..

Police Station/Tehsil/Taluka/Mouza ……………………………………………………………………………………………………….
District ……………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………
Age ……………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………

2. During the last six years I have been engaged in teaching for a total period of more than three years as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Educational Institution</th>
<th>From (Date)</th>
<th>To (Date)</th>
<th>Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In support of the above I submit herewith………………………………………………………………………………………………………………
……………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………
……………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………

3. *My name has not been included in the electoral roll for this or any other teachers’ constituency.

OR

*My name has been included in the electoral roll for the……………..teachers’ constituency under the address given below and I request that it be deleted from that roll:

……………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………

4. I declare that I am a citizen of India and that all the particulars given above are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Place…………………..
Date…………………..

Signature of claimant.

NOTE:- Any person who makes a statement or declaration which is false and which he either knows or believes to be false or does not believe to be true is punishable under section 31 of the Representation of the People Act, 1950.

*Strike out the paragraph not applicable.

Registration of Electors Rules, 1960
(Statutory Rules and Order)

Intimation of action taken

The application in Form 19 of Shri/Shrimati/Kumari...........................................................................................................
address...........................................................................................................................................................................
..................................................................................................................................................................................
..................................................................................................................................................................................
..................................................................................................................................................................................

(a) accepted and the name of Shri/Shrimati/Kumari................................................................. has been—

No........................................................................................................... in Part
No...................................................................................................................

(b) rejected for the
reason...................................................................................................................

Date..............
Electoral Registration Officer
(Address)....................

Receipt for application

Received the application in Form 19 from Shri/Shrimati/Kumari*.................................................................
address*..............................................................................................................................................................
...........................................................................................................................................................................

Date...............}
Electoral Registration Officer
(Address)....................

*To be filled in by the applicant.
THE CONDUCT OF ELECTIONS RULES, 1961

PART I
Preliminary

1. Short title and commencement.—(1) These rules may be called the Conduct of Elections Rules, 1961.

(2) They shall come into force on the 25th day of April, 1961:

Provided that these rules shall not apply to or in relation to any election called but not completed before that date and the Representation of the People (Conduct of Elections and Election Petitions) Rules, 1956, shall continue to apply to or in relation to any such election as if these rules had not been made.

2. Interpretation.—(1) In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires,—

(a) "Act" means the Representation of the People Act, 1951 (43 of 1951);

(b) "ballot box" includes any box, bag or other receptacle used for the insertion of ballot paper by voters;

(ba) "counterfoil" means the counterfoil attached to a ballot paper printed under the provisions of these rules;

(c) "election by assembly members" means an election to the Council of States by the elected members of the Legislative Assembly of a State by the members of the electoral college of a Union territory, or an election to the Legislative Council of a State by the members of the Legislative Assembly of that State;

(d) "elector", in relation to an election by assembly members, means any person entitled to vote at that election;

(e) "electoral roll", in relation to an election by assembly members, means the list maintained under section 152 by the returning officer for that election;

(f) "electoral roll number" of a person means—

(i) the serial number of the entry in the electoral roll in respect of that person;

(ii) the serial number of the part of the electoral roll in which such entry occurs; and

(iii) the name of the constituency to which the electoral roll relates;

(g) "Form" means a Form appended to these rules and in respect of any election in a State, includes a translation thereof in any of the languages used for official purposes of the State;

1. Published with the Ministry of Law Notifn. No. S.O. 859, dated the 15th April, 1961, see Gazette of India, Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3(ii), Page 419.
Conduct of Elections Rules, 1961
(Statutory Rules and Order)

1[(gg) "marked copy of the electoral roll" means the copy of the electoral roll set apart for the purpose of marking the names of electors to whom ballot papers are issued at an election;]

(h) "polling station", in relation to an election by assembly members, means the place fixed under section 29 for taking the poll at that election;

(i) "presiding officer" includes—

(i) any polling officer performing any of the functions of a presiding officer under sub-section (2) or sub-section (3) of section 26; and

(ii) any returning officer while presiding over an election under sub-section (2) of section 29;

(j) "returning officer" includes any assistant returning officer performing any function he is authorised to perform under sub-section (2) of section 22;

(k) "section" means a section of the Act.

(2) For the purposes of the Act or these rules, a person who is unable to write his name shall, unless otherwise expressly provided in these rules, be deemed to have signed an instrument or other paper if—

(a) he has placed a mark on such instrument or other paper in the presence of the returning officer or the presiding officer or such other officer as may be specified in this behalf by the Election Commission, and

(b) such officer on being satisfied as to his identity has attested the mark as being the mark of that person.

(3) Any requirement under these rules that a notification, order, declaration, notice or list issued or made by any authority shall be published in the Official Gazette shall, unless otherwise expressly provided in these rules, be construed as a requirement that it shall be published in the Gazette of India if it relates to an election to, or membership of, either House of Parliament or an electoral college, and in the Official Gazette of the State, if it relates to an election to, or membership of, the House or either House of the State Legislature.

(4) The General Clauses Act, 1897 (10 of 1897) shall apply for the interpretation of these rules as it applies for the interpretation of an Act of Parliament.

PART II

General provisions

3. Public notice of intended election.—The public notice of an intended election referred to in section 31 shall be in Form 1 and shall, subject to any directions of the Election Commission, be published in such manner as the returning officer thinks fit.

4. Nomination paper.—Every nomination paper presented under sub-section (1) of section 33 shall be completed in such one of the Forms 2A to 2E as may be appropriate:

Provided that a failure to complete or defect in completing, the declaration as to symbols in a nomination paper in Form 2A or Form 2B shall not be deemed to be a defect of a substantial character within the meaning of sub-section (4) of section 36.

2[4A. Form of affidavit to be filed at the time of delivering nomination paper.—The candidate or his proposer, as the case may be, shall, at the time of delivering to the returning officer the nomination paper under sub-section (1) of section 33 of the Act, also deliver to him an affidavit sworn by the candidate before a Magistrate of the first class or a Notary in Form 26.]
5. Symbols for elections in parliamentary and assembly constituencies.—(1) The Election Commission shall, by notification in the Gazette of India, and in the Official Gazette of each State, specify the symbols that may be chosen by candidates at elections in parliamentary or assembly constituencies and the restrictions to which their choice shall be subject.

(2) [Subject to any general or special direction issued by the Election Commission either under sub-rule (4) or sub-rule (5) of rule 10, where at any such election, more nomination papers than one are delivered by or on behalf of a candidate, the declaration as to symbols made in the nomination paper first delivered, and no other declaration as to symbols, shall be taken into consideration under rule 10 even if that nomination paper has been rejected.

6. Authentication of certificates issued by the Election Commission.—A certificate issued by the Election Commission under sub-section (2) of section 9 or under sub-section (3) of section 33 shall be signed by the Secretary to the Election Commission and shall bear its official seal.

7. Notice of nominations.—The notice of nominations under section 35 shall be in such one of the Forms 3A to 3C as may be appropriate.

8. List of validly nominated candidates.—(1) The list of validly nominated candidates referred to in subsection (8) of section 36 shall be in Form 4.

(2) The name of every such candidate shall be shown in said list as it appears in his nomination paper:

Provided that if a candidate considers that his name is incorrectly spelt or is otherwise incorrectly shown in his nomination paper or is different from the name by which he is popularly known, he may, at any time before the list of contesting candidates is prepared furnish in writing to the returning officer the proper form and spelling of his name and the returning officer shall, on being satisfied as to the genuineness of the request, make the necessary correction or alteration in the list in Form 4 and adopt that form and spelling in the list of contesting candidates.

9. Notice of withdrawal of candidature.—(1) A notice of withdrawal of candidature under sub-section (1) of section 37 shall be in Form 5 and shall contain the particulars set out therein; and on receipt of such notice, the returning officer shall note thereon the date and time at which it was delivered.

(2) The notice under sub-section (3) of section 37 shall be in Form 6.

10. Preparation of list of contesting candidates.—(1) The list of contesting candidates referred to in subsection (1) of section 38 shall be in Form 7A or Form 7B as may be appropriate and shall contain the particulars set out therein and shall be prepared in such language or languages as the Election Commission may direct.

(3) If the list is prepared in more languages than one, the names of candidates therein shall be arranged alphabetically according to the script of such one of those languages as the Election Commission may direct.

1. Subs. by Notifn. No. S.O. 5573, dated the 23rd December, 1971, for certain words.
Conduct of Elections Rules, 1961
(Statutory Rules and Order)

(4) At an election in a parliamentary or assembly constituency, where a poll becomes necessary, the returning officer shall consider the choice of symbols expressed by the contesting candidates in their nomination papers and shall, subject to any general or special direction issued in this behalf by the Election Commission,—

(a) allot a different symbol to each contesting candidate in conformity, as far as practicable, with his choice; and

(b) if more contesting candidates than one have indicated their preference for the same symbol decide by lot to which of such candidates the symbol will be allotted.

(5) The allotment by the returning officer of any symbol to a candidate shall be final except where it is inconsistent with any directions issued by the Election Commission in this behalf in which case the Election Commission may revise the allotment in such manner as it thinks fit.

(6) Every candidate or his election agent shall forthwith be informed of the symbol allotted to the candidate and be supplied with a specimen thereof by the returning officer.

1[11. Publication of list of contesting candidates and declaration of result in uncontested election.—(1) The returning officer shall, immediately after its preparation, cause a copy of the list of contesting candidates to be affixed in some conspicuous place in his office and where the number of contesting candidates is equal to, or less than, the number of seats to be filled, he shall, immediately after such affixation, declare under sub-section (2) or as the case may be, sub-section (3) of section 53 the result of the election in such one of the Forms 21 to 21B as may be appropriate and send signed copies of the declaration to the appropriate authority, the Election Commission and the chief electoral officer.

(2) If a poll becomes necessary under sub-section (1) of section 53, the returning officer shall supply a copy of the list of contesting candidates to each such candidate or his election agent, and then shall also publish the list in the Official Gazette.]
Conduct of Elections Rules, 1961
(Statutory Rules and Order)

15. Publication of the hours fixed for polling.—The hours fixed for polling under section 56 shall be published by notification in the Official Gazette.

16. Voting normally to be in person.—Save as hereinafter provided, all electors voting at an election shall do so in person at the polling station provided for them under section 25 or, as the case may be, at the place of polling fixed under section 29.

PART III
Postal ballot

17. Definitions.—In this Part,—

1[(a) “service voter” means any person specified in clause (a) or clause (b) of section 60, but does not include “classified service voter” defined in rule 27M;]

(b) “special voter” means any person holding an office to which the provisions of sub-section (4) of section 20 of the Representation of the People Act, 1950 (43 of 1950) are declared to apply or the wife of such person, if he or she has been registered as an elector by virtue of a statement made under sub-section (5) of the said section;

(c) “voter on election duty” means any polling agent, any polling officer, presiding officer or other public servant, who is an elector in the constituency and is by reason of his being on election duty unable to vote as the polling station where he is entitled to vote.

18. Persons entitled to vote by post.—The following persons shall, subject to their fulfilling the requirements hereinafter specified, be entitled to vote by post, namely:—

(a) at an election in a parliamentary or assembly constituency—

(i) special voters;

(ii) service voters;

(iii) voters on election duty; and

(iv) electors subjected to preventive detention;

(b) at an election in a council constituency—

(i) voters on election duty;

(ii) electors subjected to preventive detention; and

(iii) electors in the whole or any specified parts, of the constituency if directed by the Election Commission in this behalf under clause (b) of rule 68;

(c) at an election by assembly members—

(i) electors subjected to preventive detention; and

(ii) all electors if directed by the Election Commission in this behalf under clause (a) of rule 68.

Conduct of Elections Rules, 1961
(Statutory Rules and Order)

19. **Intimation by special voters.**—A special voter who wishes to vote by post at an election shall send an intimation in Form 12 to the returning officer so as to reach him at least ten days before the date of poll; and on receipt of the intimation the returning officer shall issue a postal ballot paper to him.

20. **Intimation by voters on election duty.**—A voter on election duty who wishes to vote by post at an election shall send an application in Form 12 to the returning officer so as to reach him at least seven days or such shorter period as the returning officer may allow before the date of poll; and if the returning officer is satisfied that the applicant is a voter on election duty, he shall issue a postal ballot paper to him.

22[(2) Where such voter, being a polling officer, presiding officer or other public servant on election duty in the constituency of which he is an elector, wishes to vote in person at an election and not by post, he shall send an application in Form 12A to the returning officer so as to reach him at least four days, or such shorter period as the returning officer may allow, before the date of poll; and if the returning officer is satisfied that the applicant is such public servant and voter on election duty in the constituency, he shall—

(a) issue to the applicant an election duty certificate in Form 12B,

(b) mark ‘EDC’ against his name in the marked copy of the electoral roll to indicate that an election duty certificate has been issued to him, and

(c) ensure that he is not allowed to vote at the polling station where he would otherwise have been entitled to vote.]

21. **Election of a special voters.**—(1) The appropriate Government shall, within fifteen days of the calling of an election, ascertain and intimate to the returning officer the names of the electors, if any, subjected to preventive detention together with their addresses and electoral roll numbers and the particulars about their places of detention.

(2) Any elector subjected to preventive detention may, within fifteen days of the calling of an election, send an intimation to the returning officer that he wishes to vote by post, specifying his name, address, electoral roll number and place of detention.

(3) The returning officer shall issue a postal ballot paper to every elector subjected to preventive detention whose name has been intimated to him under sub-rule (1) or under sub-rule (2).

22. **Form of ballot paper.**—(1) Every postal ballot paper shall have a counterfoil attached thereto, and the said ballot paper and the counterfoil shall be in such form, and the particulars therein shall be in such language or languages, as the Election Commission may direct.

(2) The names of the candidates shall be arranged on the postal ballot paper in the order in which they appear in the list of contesting candidates.

(3) If two or more candidates bear the same name, they shall be distinguished by the addition of their occupation or residence or in some other manner.

---

1. Rule 20 renumbered as sub-rule (1) of that rule by Notifn. No. S.O. 3662, dated the 12th October, 1964.
2. Ins., ibid.
5. Ins., ibid.
23. Issue of ballot paper.—(1) A postal ballot paper shall be sent by post under certificate of posting to the elector together with—

(a) a declaration in Form 13A;

(b) a cover in Form 13B;

(c) a large cover addressed to the returning officer in Form 13C; and

(d) instructions for the guidance of the elector in Form 13D:

Provided that the returning officer may, in the case of a special voter or a voter on election duty, deliver the ballot paper and Forms, or cause them to be delivered, to such voter personally.

(2) The returning officer shall at the same time—

(a) record on the counterfoil of the ballot paper the electoral roll number of the elector as entered in the marked copy of the electoral roll;

(b) mark the name of the elector in the marked copy of the electoral roll to indicate that a ballot paper has been issued to him, without however recording therein the serial number of the ballot paper issued to that elector; and

(c) ensure that that elector is not allowed to vote at a polling station.]

(3) Before any ballot paper is issued to an elector at an election in a local authorities' constituency or by assembly members, the serial number of the ballot paper shall be effectively concealed in such manner as the Election Commission may direct.

(4) Every officer under whose care or through whom a postal ballot paper is sent shall ensure its delivery to the addressee without delay.

(5) After ballot papers have been issued to all the electors entitled to vote by post, the returning officer shall—

(a) at an election in a parliamentary or assembly constituency, seal up in a packet that part of the marked copy of the electoral roll which relates to service voters and record on the packet a brief description of its contents and the date on which it was sealed and send the other relevant parts of the marked copy to the several presiding officers [or marking the names of electors to whom ballot papers are issued at the polling stations without however recording therein the serial numbers of the ballot papers issued to the electors]; and

(b) at any other election, seal up in a packet the marked copy of the electoral roll and record on the packet a brief description of its contents and the date on which it is sealed.

(6) The returning officer shall also seal up in a separate packet the counterfoils of the ballot papers issued to electors entitled to vote by post and record on the packet a brief description of its contents and the date on which it was sealed.

24. Recording of Vote.—(1) An elector who has received a postal ballot paper and desires to vote shall record his vote on the ballot paper in accordance with the directions contained in Part I of Form 13D and then enclose it in the cover in Form 13B.

1 Subs. by Notifn. No. S.O. 5573, dated the 23rd December, 1971, for sub-rule (2).
2 Subs. by Notifn. No. 903(E), dated the 5th August, 2003, for “seal up in a packet”.
3 Subs., by Notifn. No. S.O. 5573, dated the 23rd December, 1971, for certain words.
4 Ins., ibid.
(2) The elector shall sign the declaration in Form 13A in the presence of, and have the signature attested by, a stipendiary magistrate or such other officer specified below, as may be appropriate, to whom he is personally known or to whose satisfaction he has been identified—

(a) in the case of a service voter, such officer as may be appointed in this behalf by the Commanding Officer of the unit, ship or establishment in which the voter or her husband, as the case may be, is employed or such officer as may be appointed in this behalf by the diplomatic or consular representative of India in the country in which such voter is resident;

(b) in the case of a special voter, an officer not below the rank of a Deputy Secretary to Government;

(c) in the case of a voter on election duty, any gazetted officer (or the presiding officer of the polling station at which he is on election duty);

(d) in the case of an elector under preventive detention, the Superintendent of the Jail or the Commandant of the detention camp in which the elector is under detention; and

(e) in any other case, such officer as may be notified in this behalf by the Election Commission.

25. Assistance to illiterate or infirm voters.—(1) If an elector is unable through illiteracy, blindness or other physical infirmity to record his vote on a postal ballot paper and sign the declaration, he shall take the ballot paper, together with declaration and the covers received by him to an officer competent to attest his signature under sub-rule (2) of rule 24 and request the officer to record his vote and sign his declaration on his behalf.

26. Re-issue of ballot paper.—(1) When a postal ballot paper and other papers sent under rule 23 are for any reason returned undelivered, the returning officer may re-issue them by post under certificate of posting or deliver them or cause them to be delivered to the elector personally on a request being made by him.

(2) If any elector has inadvertently dealt with the ballot paper or any of the other papers sent to him under rule 23 in such a manner that they cannot conveniently be used, a second set of the papers shall be issued to him after he has returned the spoiled papers and satisfied the returning officer of the inadvertence.

(3) The returning officer shall cancel the spoiled papers so returned and keep them in a separate packet after noting thereon the particulars of the election and the serial numbers of the cancelled ballot papers.

27. Return of ballot paper.—(1) After an elector has recorded his vote and made his declaration under rule 24 or rule 25, he shall return the ballot paper and declaration to the returning officer in accordance with the instructions communicated to him in Part II of Form 13D so as to reach the returning officer before (the hour fixed for the commencement of counting of votes).

(2) If any cover containing a postal ballot paper is received by the returning officer after the expiry of the time fixed in sub-rule (1), he shall note thereon the date and time of its receipt and shall keep all such covers together in a separate packet.

(3) The returning officer shall keep in safe custody until the commencement of the counting of votes all covers containing postal ballot papers received by him.

Conduct of Elections Rules, 1961
(Statutory Rules and Order)

PART IIIA

Procedure for voting by the notified class of electors

27A. Definitions.—In this Part, unless the context otherwise requires,—

(a) "Assistant Returning Officer", for the notified class of electors, means the Assistant Returning Officer notified by the Election Commission for the purposes of this Part;

(b) "notified elector" means an elector who belongs to a class of persons notified by the Election Commission under clause (c) of section 60 of the Act.

27B. Special provisions for voting by the notified class of electors.—Notwithstanding anything contained in Part III, the provisions of this Part shall apply to a notified elector who wishes to vote by post at an election.

27C. Intimation by a notified elector.—A notified elector, who wishes to vote by post at an election shall send an application in Form 12C to the Assistant Returning Officer for the notified class of electors so as to reach him at least ten days before the date of the poll and on receipt of the intimation such Assistant Returning Officer shall issue a postal ballot paper to him:

Provided that an application which does not furnish complete particulars as required in Form 12C may be rejected if such Assistant Returning Officer, despite making reasonable efforts, is not in a position to ascertain the requisite information:

Provided further that an application in Form 12C without a certificate from the authorised officer as required under Part II of Form 12C shall be rejected.

27D. Form of ballot paper.—(1) Every postal ballot paper shall have a counterfoil attached thereto and the said ballot paper and the counterfoil shall be in such form and the particulars therein shall be in such language or languages as the Election Commission may direct.

(2) The names of the candidates shall be arranged on the postal ballot paper in the order in which they appear in the list of contesting candidates.

(3) If two or more candidates bear the same name, they shall be distinguished by the addition of their occupation or residence or in some other manner.

27E. Issue of ballot paper.—A postal ballot paper shall be sent by post under certificate of posting to the notified elector together with—

(a) a declaration in Form 13A;

(b) a cover in Form 13B;

(c) a large cover addressed to the Returning Officer in Form 13C; and

(d) instructions for the guidance of the elector in Form 13E:

Provided that the Assistant Returning Officer of the notified class of electors may deliver, or cause to be delivered, the ballot paper and the Forms to the notified elector personnel.

(2) The Assistant Returning Officer for the notified class of electors shall at the same time—

(a) record on the counterfoil of the ballot paper the electoral roll number of the elector as entered in the marked copy of the electoral roll;
(b) mark the name of the elector in the marked copy of the electoral roll to indicate that a ballot paper has been issued to him without, however, recording therein the serial number of the ballot paper issued to that elector;

(c) ensure that the elector is not allowed to vote at a polling station.

(3) Every officer under whose care or through whom a postal ballot paper is sent shall ensure its delivery to the addressee without delay.

(4) The Assistant Returning Officer for the notified class of electors shall ensure that ballot papers are issued to all such electors whose intimation has been received in accordance with rule 27C and who are entitled to vote by post before eight days from the date of poll in the constituency and shall on expiry of the said period of eight days keep the marked copies of the electoral rolls in sealed envelopes and record on the envelopes a brief description of its contents and the date on which it was sealed and send the sealed envelopes to the Returning Officer concerned.

(5) The Assistant Returning Officer for the notified class of electors shall also seal in a separate packet the counterfoils of the ballot papers issued to electors entitled to vote by post and record on the packet a brief description of its contents and the date on which it was sealed and send the sealed packet to the Returning Officer concerned.

27F. Recording of vote.—(1) A notified elector who has received a postal ballot paper and desires to vote shall record his vote on the ballot paper in accordance with the instructions contained in Form 13E and then enclose it in the cover in Form 13B.

(2) The notified elector shall sign the declaration in Form 13A in the presence of, and have the signature attested by, an officer authorised under sub-rule (2) of rule 27J.

27G. Assistance to illiterate or infirm electors.—(1) If a notified elector is unable through illiteracy, blindness or other physical infirmity to record his vote on a postal ballot paper and sign the declaration, he shall take the ballot paper together with the declaration and the covers received by him to an officer authorised under sub-rule (2) of rule 27J and request the officer to record his vote and sign his declaration on his behalf.

(2) Such officer shall thereupon mark the ballot paper in accordance with the wishes of the elector in his presence, sign the declaration on his behalf and complete all the requirements to be made in this behalf.

27H. Re-issue of ballot paper.—(1) When a postal ballot paper and other papers sent under rule 27E are for any reason returned undelivered, the Assistant Returning Officer for the notified class of electors may re-issue them by post under certificate of posting or deliver them or cause them to be delivered to the elector personally either on a request being made by him or of his own.

(2) If any notified elector has inadvertently dealt with the ballot paper or any of the other papers sent to him under rule 27E in such a manner that they cannot conveniently be used, a second set of the papers shall be issued to him after he has returned the spoiled papers and satisfied the Assistant Returning Officer for the notified class of electors of the inadvertence.

(3) The Assistant Returning Officer for the notified class of electors shall cancel the spoiled papers so returned and keep them in a separate packet after noting thereon the particulars of the election and the serial numbers of the cancelled ballot papers.

27-I. Return of ballot paper.—(1) After a notified elector has recorded his vote and made his declaration under rule 27F or rule 27G, he shall return the ballot paper and the declaration to the Returning Officer concerned before the hour fixed for the commencement of counting of votes.

(2) If any cover containing a postal ballot paper is received by the Returning Officer after the expiry of the time fixed in sub-rule (1), he shall note thereon the date and time of its receipt and shall keep all such covers together in a separate packet.
Conduct of Elections Rules, 1961
(Statutory Rules and Order)

(3) The Returning Officer shall keep in safe custody until the commencement of the counting of votes all covers containing postal ballot papers received by him.

27J. Officers authorised to perform certain functions under this Part.—(1) The officers mentioned in sub-rule (2) shall be the authorised officers for the purpose of—

(a) sub-rule (2) of rule 27G;
(b) issuing certificate in Part II of Form 12C.

(2) Any of the following officers shall be the authorised officers for the purpose of sub-rule (1) —

(a) an officer in charge of a migrant camp/area;
(b) an officer in charge of an office from where the migrant elector draws his salary as a migrant employee;
(c) an officer in charge of a treasury/bank from where the migrant elector draws his pension as a pensioner;
(d) any gazetted officer.

27K. Marked copy of the electoral roll.—The Returning Officer shall ensure that the marked copy of the electoral roll received by him from the Assistant Returning Officer for the notified class of electors is used during the poll in the constituency so that such electors who have been supplied with a postal ballot paper do not cast the vote again.

27L. Notwithstanding anything contained in rule 54A, the Election Commission may direct, by notification in the Official Gazette, that the postal ballot papers may be mixed with the ordinary ballot papers at the time of mixing of ordinary ballot papers under rule 59A and, in that case, the Election Commission may also prescribe, by directions to the Returning Officers, the manner in which the mixing of postal ballot papers shall be done with the ordinary ballot papers in the constituency.

1[PART IIIB

Voting by classified service voters through proxy

27M. Definitions.—In this Part, unless the context otherwise requires,—

(a) “classified service voter” means any person specified in clause (a) of section 60, who opts to give his vote by proxy;
(b) “proxy” means the person appointed by a classified service voter as his proxy under rule 27N to give vote on his behalf and in his name;
(c) “service voter” means any person specified in clause (a) of section 60 and registered as an elector in the last part of the electoral roll for the constituency.

27N. Appointment of proxy by a classified service voter.—(1) A service voter may opt to give his vote by proxy appointed in the manner provided in sub-rules (2) to (4).

(2) Any service voter opting to vote by proxy may appoint any person as his proxy to give vote on his behalf and in his name at an election in a parliamentary or assembly constituency:

Provided that such proxy shall be an ordinary resident in the constituency concerned and of not less than 18 years of age and shall not be disqualified for registration as an elector in an electoral roll under section 16 of the Representation of the People Act, 1950 (43 of 1950).

(3) The appointment of proxy under sub-rule (2) shall be made by the classified service voter in Form 13F.

(4) Any appointment of proxy made under sub-rule (3) shall be deemed to be valid so long as the person making it continues to be a service voter or till the date he revokes such appointment, or dies, whichever is earlier:

Provided that any revocation of appointment shall be made in Form 13G and shall be effective from the date on which it is received by the returning officer:

Provided further that where he revokes such appointment, or the proxy appointed by him dies, while he remains a service voter, he may appoint another person as proxy under these rules, as a substitute proxy in Form 13G and the substitute proxy so appointed shall be the proxy appointed by such classified service voter under sub-rule (3) from the date of receipt of the Form 13G by the returning officer.

27-O. Intimation of name of proxy by the classified service voter.—(1) The name of the proxy appointed by a classified service voter under sub-rule (3), or, as the case may be, under the second proviso to sub-rule (4), of rule 27N shall be intimated by him to the returning officer as soon as may be after such appointment is made, and such intimation must reach the returning officer not later than the last date for making nominations for the earliest election in the constituency after such appointment.

(2) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-rule (1), if any intimation under that sub-rule reaches the returning officer after the last date for making nominations in the constituency, such intimation shall not be valid for the election then in progress, but shall, subject to the provisions of sub-rule (4) of rule 27N, be valid for any future election in the constituency.

27P. Action by returning officer on intimation of name of proxy.—(1) On receipt of intimation under rule 27-O from a classified service voter in regard to his proxy, the returning officer shall mark “CSV” against the name of such voter in the last part of the electoral roll containing the names of all service voters so as to indicate that the said voter has appointed his proxy, and the returning officer shall—

(a) If it is an intimation received the last date for making nominations in the constituency, ensure that no postal ballot paper is issued to such classified service voter; and

(b) if it is an intimation received after the said last date, ensure that a postal ballot paper is issued to such classified service voter for the election then in progress, in accordance with the provisions contained in Part III of these rules.

(2) The returning officer shall also prepare, and maintain up-to-date, a separate list of all classified service voters who have given intimation of their proxies under rule 27-O, and also of all such proxies with their complete addresses, in such form and such manner as the Election Commission may specify from time to time.

(3) As soon as may be after the last date for making nominations in the constituency, the returning officer shall, on the basis of the list maintained under sub-rule (2) and subject to such further direction as the Election Commission may give in this behalf, prepare or cause to be prepared polling station-wise sub-lists of all classified service voters and their proxies having regard to the residential address of each such classified service voter as given in the electoral roll.

(4) Each sub-list prepared under sub-rule (3) shall thereafter be caused to be added by the returning officer at the end to the relevant part of the electoral roll pertaining to each polling station concerned, and such relevant part of the electoral roll together with the said sub-list shall be deemed to be the copy of the electoral roll to be used as the marked copy of the electoral roll under rule 33A or, as the case may be, under rule 49F during the poll at the polling station concerned.

27Q. Recording of votes of proxy.—(1) A person voting as proxy for a classified service voter shall do so in person at the polling station concerned in the electoral roll of which the name of such classified service voter is added under sub-rule (4) of rule 27P.

(2) The person voting as proxy shall record the vote on behalf of the classified service voter at the said polling station, in the same manner as any other elector assigned to that polling station and the provisions of rules 34, 35 and 36 to 43 or, as the case may be, rules 49G, 49H, 49J to 49R shall apply in relation to the recording of vote by such proxy as they apply to any other elector at the polling station:
Provided that any reference to left forefinger of elector in rule 37 or, as the case may be, rule 49K shall be construed as reference to left middle finger of the person voting as a proxy under this rule.]

PART IV
Voting in Parliamentary and Assembly Constituencies

1[CHAPTER I
VOTING BY BALLOT]

28. Definitions.—2[In this Chapter and Chapter II], unless the context otherwise requires,—

(a) "candidate" means a contesting candidate;

(b) "constituency" means a parliamentary or assembly constituency; and

(c) "polling agent", in relation to a polling station, means a polling agent of a candidate duly appointed under section 46 for the polling station and includes a candidate and the election agent of a candidate when present at the polling station.

29. Design of ballot boxes.—Every ballot box shall be of such design as may be approved by the Election Commission.

30. Form of ballot papers.—3[(1) Every ballot paper shall have a counterfoil attached thereto, and the said ballot paper and the counterfoil shall be in such form, and the particulars therein shall be in such language or languages, as the Election Commission may direct.]

(2) The names of the candidates shall be arranged on the ballot paper in the same order in which they appear in the list of contesting candidates.

(3) If two or more candidates bear the same name, they shall be distinguished by the addition of their occupation or residence or in some other manner.

31. Arrangements at polling stations.—(1) Outside each polling station there shall be displayed prominently—

(a) a notice specifying the polling area the electors of which are entitled to vote at the polling station and, when the polling area has more than one polling station, the particulars of the electors so entitled; and

(b) a copy of the list of contesting candidates.

(2) At each polling station, there shall be set up 4[one or more voting compartments] in which electors can record their votes screened from observation.

(3) The returning officer shall provide at each polling station a sufficient number of ballot boxes, copies of the relevant part of the electoral roll, ballot papers, instruments for stamping the distinguishing mark on ballot papers and articles, necessary for electors to mark the ballot papers.

32. Admission to polling stations.—The presiding officer shall regulate the number of electors, to be admitted at any one time inside the polling station and shall exclude therefrom all persons other than—

(a) polling officers;

(b) public servants on duty in connection with the election;

(c) persons authorised by the Election Commission;

2. Subs., ibid., for certain words.
4. Subs., ibid., for certain words.
Conduct of Elections Rules, 1961
(Statutory Rules and Order)

1) (d) candidates, their election agents and subject to the provisions of rule 13, one polling agent of each candidate;

(e) a child in arms accompanying an elector;

(f) a person accompanying a blind or infirm elector who cannot move without help; and

(g) such other persons as the returning officer or the presiding officer may employ under sub-rule (2) of rule 34 or sub-rule (1) of rule 35.

33. Preparation of ballot boxes for poll.—(1) Where a paper seal is used for securing a ballot box, the presiding officer shall affix his own signature on the paper seal and obtain thereon the signatures of such of the polling agents present as are desirous of affixing the same.

(2) The presiding officer shall thereafter fix the paper seal so signed in the space meant therefor in the ballot box and shall then secure and seal the box in such manner that the slit for the insertion of ballot paper thereinto remains open.

(3) The seals used for securing a ballot box shall be affixed in such manner that after the box has been closed it is not possible to open it without breaking the seals.

(4) Where it is not necessary to use paper seals for securing the ballot boxes, the presiding officer shall secure and seal the ballot box in such manner that the slit for the insertion of ballot papers remains open and shall allow the polling agents present to affix, if they so desire, their seals.

(5) Every ballot box used at a polling station shall bear labels, both inside and outside, marked with—

(a) the serial number, if any, and name of the constituency;

(b) the serial number and name of the polling station;

(c) the serial number of the ballot box (to be filled in at the end of the poll on the label outside the ballot box only); and

(d) the date of poll.

(6) Immediately before the commencement of the poll, the presiding officer shall demonstrate to the polling agents and other persons present that the ballot box is empty and bears the labels referred to in sub-rule (5).

(7) The ballot box shall then be closed, sealed and secured and placed in full view of the presiding officer and the polling agents.

1[33A. Marked copy of electoral roll.—Immediately before the commencement of the poll the presiding officer shall also demonstrate to the polling agents and others present that the marked copy of the electoral roll to be used during the poll does not contain—

(a) any mark other than the mark made in pursuance of clause (b) of sub-rule (2) of rule 23 or clause (b) of sub-rule (2) of rule 27E.]

2[(a) any entry other than those made in pursuance of clause (b) of sub-rule (2) of rule 20 or clause (b) of sub-rule (2) of rule 27E; and]

3[(b) any mark other than the mark made in pursuance of clause (b) of sub-rule (2) of rule 23 or clause (b) of sub-rule (2) of rule 27E.]]

1. Subs. by Notifn. No. S.O. 5573, dated the 23rd December, 1971, for rule 33A.
Conduct of Elections Rules, 1961
(Statutory Rules and Order)

34. Facilities for women electors.—(1) Where a polling station is for both men and women electors, the presiding officer may direct that they shall be admitted into the polling station alternately in separate batches.

(2) The returning officer or the presiding officer may appoint a woman to serve as an attendant at any polling station to assist women electors and also to assist the presiding officer generally in taking the poll in respect of women electors, and, in particular, to help in searching any women elector in case it becomes necessary.

35. Identification of electors.—(1) The presiding officer may employ at the polling station such persons as he thinks fit to help in the identification of the electors or to assist him otherwise in taking the poll.

(2) As each elector enters the polling station, the presiding officer or the polling officer authorised by him in this behalf shall check the elector's name and other particulars with the relevant entry in the electoral roll and then call out the serial number, name and other particulars of the elector.

(3) Where the polling station is situated in a constituency, electors of which have been supplied with identity cards under the provisions of the Registration of Electors Rules, 1960, the elector shall produce his identity card before the presiding officer or the polling officer authorised by him in this behalf.

(4) In deciding the right of a person to obtain a ballot paper, the presiding officer or the polling officer, as the case may be, shall overlook merely clerical or printing errors in an entry in the electoral roll, if he is satisfied that such person is identical with the elector to whom such entry relates.

1[35A. Facilities for public servants on election duty.—(1) The provisions of rule 35 shall not apply to any person who produces at the polling station an election duty certificate in Form 12B and asks for the issue of a ballot paper to him although the polling station is different from the one where he is entitled to vote.

(2) On production of such certificate the presiding officer shall—

(a) obtain thereon the signature of the person producing it;

(b) have the person's name and electoral roll number as mentioned in the certificate entered at the end of the marked copy of the electoral roll; and

(c) issue to him a ballot paper, and permit him to vote, in the same manner as for an elector entitled to vote at that polling station.]

36. Challenging of identity.—(1) Any polling agent may challenge the identity of a person claiming to be a particular elector by first depositing a sum of two rupees in cash with the presiding officer for each such challenge.

(2) On such deposit being made, the presiding officer shall—

(a) warn the person challenged of the penalty for personation;

(b) read the relevant entry in the electoral roll in full and ask him whether he is the person referred to in that entry;

(c) enter his name and address in the list of challenged votes in Form 14; and

(d) require him to affix his signature in the said list.

(3) The presiding officer shall thereafter hold a summary inquiry into the challenge and may for that purpose—

(a) require the challenger to adduce evidence in proof of the challenge and the person challenged to adduce evidence in proof of his identity;

1. Ins. by Notfn. No. S.O. 3662, dated the 12th October, 1964.
(b) put to the person challenged any questions necessary for the purpose of establishing his identity and require him to answer them on oath; and

(c) administer an oath to the person challenged and any other person offering to give evidence.

(4) If, after the inquiry, the presiding officer considers that the challenge has not been established he shall allow the person challenged to vote; and if he considers that the challenge has been established, he shall debar the person challenged from voting.

(5) If the presiding officer is of the opinion that the challenge is frivolous or has not been made in good faith, he shall direct that the deposit made under sub-rule (1) be forfeited to Government, and in any other case, he shall return to the challenger at the conclusion of the inquiry.

37. Safeguards against personation.—(1) Every elector about whose identity the presiding officer or the polling officer, as the case may be, is satisfied, shall allow his left forefinger to be inspected by the presiding officer or polling officer and an indelible ink mark to be put on it.

(2) If any elector—

(a) refuses to allow his left forefinger to be inspected or marked in accordance with sub-rule (1) or has already such a mark on his left forefinger or does any act with a view to removing the ink mark, or

(b) fails or refuses to produce his identity card as required by sub-rule (3) of rule 35,

he shall not be supplied with any ballot paper or allowed to vote.

(3) Where a poll is taken simultaneously in a parliamentary constituency and an assembly constituency, an elector whose left forefinger has been marked with indelible ink or who has produced his identity card at one such election shall, notwithstanding anything contained in sub-rules (1) and (2), be supplied with a ballot paper for the other election.

(4) Any reference in this rule to the left forefinger of an elector shall, in the case where the elector has his left forefinger missing, be construed as a reference to any other finger of his left hand, and shall, in the case where all the fingers of his left hand are missing, be construed as a reference to the forefinger or any other finger of his right hand, and shall in the case where all his fingers of both the hands are missing be construed as a reference to such extremity of his left or right arm as he possesses.

38. Issue of ballot papers to electors.—(1) Every ballot paper before it is issued to an elector, and the counterfoil attached thereto shall be stamped on the back with such distinguishing mark as the Election Commission may direct, and every ballot paper, before it is issued, shall be signed in full on its back by the presiding officer.

(2) At the time of issuing a ballot paper to an elector, the polling officer shall—

(a) record on its counterfoil the electoral roll number of the elector as entered in the marked copy of the electoral roll;

(b) obtain the signature or thumb impression of that elector on the said counterfoil; and

(c) mark the name of the elector in the marked copy of the electoral roll to indicate that a ballot paper has been issued to him, without however recording therein the serial number of the ballot paper issued to that elector:

Provided that no ballot paper shall be delivered to an elector unless he has put his signature or thumb impression on the counterfoil of that ballot paper.

(3) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-rule (2) of rule 2, it shall not be necessary for any presiding officer or polling officer or any other officer to attest the thumb impression of the elector on the counterfoil.]

(4) No person in the polling station shall note down the serial numbers of the ballot papers issued to particular electors.]

[39. Maintenance of secrecy of voting by electors within polling station and voting procedure.—(1) Every elector to whom a ballot paper has been issued under rule 38 or under any other provision of these rules, shall maintain secrecy of voting within the polling station and for that purpose observe the voting procedure hereinafter laid down.

(2) The elector on receiving the ballot paper shall forthwith—

(a) proceed to one of the voting compartments;

(b) there make a mark on the ballot paper with the instrument supplied for the purpose on or near the symbol of the candidate for whom he intends to vote;

(c) fold the ballot paper so as to conceal his vote;

(d) if required, show to the presiding officer the distinguishing mark on the ballot paper;

(e) insert the folded ballot paper into the ballot box; and

(f) quit the polling station.

(3) Every elector shall vote without undue delay.

(4) No elector shall be allowed to enter a voting compartment when another elector is inside it.

(5) If an elector to whom a ballot paper has been issued, refuses, after warning given by the presiding officer, to observe the procedure as laid down in sub-rule (2), the ballot paper issued to him shall, whether he has recorded his vote thereon or not, be taken back from him by the presiding officer or a polling officer under the direction of the presiding officer.

(6) After the ballot paper has been taken back, the presiding officer shall record on its back the words "Cancelled: voting procedure violated" and put his signature below those words.

(7) All the ballot papers on which the words "Cancelled: voting procedure violated" are recorded, shall be kept in a separate cover which shall bear on its face the words "Ballot papers: voting procedure violated".

(8) Without prejudice to any other penalty to which an elector, from whom a ballot paper has been taken back under sub-rule (3), may be liable, the vote, if any, recorded on such ballot paper shall not be counted.]

40. Recording of votes of blind or infirm electors.—(1) If the presiding officer is satisfied that owing to blindness or other physical infirmity an elector is unable to recognise the symbols on the ballot paper or to make a mark thereon without assistance, the presiding officer shall permit the elector to take with him a companion of not less than eighteen years of age to the voting compartment for recording the vote on the ballot paper on his behalf and in accordance with his wishes, and, if necessary, for folding the ballot paper so as to conceal the vote and inserting it into the ballot box:

Provided that no person shall be permitted to act as the companion of more than one elector at any polling station on the same day:

Provided further that before any person is permitted to act as the companion of an elector on any day under this rule, the person shall be required to declare that he will keep secret the vote recorded by him on behalf of the elector and that he has not already acted as the companion of any other elector at any polling station on that day.

(2) The presiding officer shall keep a record in Form 14A of all cases under this rule.

41. Spoilt and returned ballot papers.—(1) An elector who has inadvertently dealt with his ballot paper in such manner that it cannot be conveniently used as a ballot paper may, on returning it to the presiding officer and on satisfying him of the inadvertence, be given another ballot paper, and the ballot paper so returned and the counterfoil of such ballot paper shall be marked “Spoilt: cancelled” by the presiding officer.

(2) If an elector after obtaining a ballot paper decides not to use it, he shall return it to the presiding officer, and the ballot paper so returned and the counterfoil of such ballot paper shall be marked as “Returned: cancelled” by the presiding officer.

(3) All ballot papers cancelled under sub-rule (1) or sub-rule (2) shall be kept in a separate packet.

42. Tendered votes.—(1) If a person representing himself to be a particular elector applies for a ballot paper after another person has already voted as such elector, he shall, on satisfactorily answering such questions relating to his identity as the presiding officer may ask, be entitled, subject to the following provisions of this rule, to mark a ballot paper (hereinafter in these rules referred to as a "tendered ballot paper") in the same manner as any other elector.

(2) Every such person shall, before being supplied with a tendered ballot paper, sign his name against the entry relating to him in a list in Form 15.

(3) A tendered ballot paper shall be the same as the other ballot papers used at the polling except that—

(a) such tendered ballot paper shall be serially the last in the bundle of ballot papers issued for use at the polling station; and

(b) such tendered ballot paper and its counterfoil shall be endorsed on the back with the words "tendered ballot paper" by the presiding officer in his own hand and signed by him.

2. Subs. by Notifn. No. S.O. 542(E), dated the 13th September, 1989, for “twenty-one”.
4. Subs., ibid., for sub-rule (3).
Conduct of Elections Rules, 1961
(Statutory Rules and Order)

(4) The elector, after marking a tendered ballot paper in the voting compartment and folding it, shall, instead of putting it into the ballot box, give it to the presiding officer, who shall place it in a cover specially kept for the purpose:

1[Provided that where such elector is a member of a political party in an election to fill a seat or seats in the Council of States, the presiding officer shall, before placing the tendered ballot paper in the said cover, allow the authorised agent of that political party to verify as to which candidate the elector has cast his vote.

Explanation. —For the purposes of this rule, “authorised agent”, in respect of a political party, means an authorised agent appointed, under sub-rule (2) of rule 39AA as made applicable, by clause (ii) of rule 70, to election, in a council constituency and, by assembly members other than by postal ballot under clause (a) of rule 68, by that political party.]

43. Closing of poll.—(1) The presiding officer shall close a polling station at the hour fixed in that behalf under section 56 and shall not thereafter admit any elector into the polling station:

Provided that all electors present at the polling station before it is closed shall be allowed to cast their votes.

(2) If any question arises whether an elector was present at the polling station before it was closed, it shall be decided by the presiding officer and his decision shall be final.

44. Sealing of ballot boxes after poll.—(1) As soon as practicable after the closing of the poll, the presiding officer shall close the slit of the ballot box, and where the box does not contain any mechanical device for closing the slit, he shall seal up the slit and also allow any polling agent present to affix his seal.

(2) The ballot box shall thereafter be sealed and secured.

(3) Where it becomes necessary to use a second ballot box by reason of the first ballot box getting full, the first box shall be closed, sealed and secured as provided in sub-rules (1) and (2) before another ballot box is put into use.

(4) The foregoing provisions of this rule shall not apply at a polling station to the presiding officer of which the Election Commission has issued a direction asking him to proceed in accordance with sub-rule (5).

(5) At any such polling station, as soon as practicable after the close of poll, the presiding officer shall—

(a) transfer all the ballot papers contained in the ballot box or boxes used at that polling station, without examining or counting them and with due regard to the secrecy of the ballot, into a cloth bag or cloth-lined cover after demonstrating to the polling agents present that the bag or cover is empty;

(b) allow the polling agents present to inspect each ballot box and demonstrate to them that it has been emptied;

(c) record on the bag or cover the name of the constituency, the name of the polling station and the date of the poll; and

(d) seal the bag or cover and allow any polling agent present to affix his seal thereon.

45. Account of ballot papers.—2[(J)] The presiding officer shall at the close of the poll prepare a ballot paper account in Form 16 and enclose it in a separate cover with the words “Ballot Paper Account” superscribed thereon.

2. Rule 45 renumbered as sub-rule (J) of that rule by Notifn. No. S.O. 3875, dated the 15th December, 1966.
1[(2) The presiding officer shall furnish to every polling agent present at the close of the poll a true copy of the entries made in the ballot paper account after obtaining a receipt from the said polling agent therefor and shall also attest it as a true copy.]

46. Sealing of other packets.—(1) The presiding officer shall then make into separate packets—

(a) the marked copy of the electoral roll;

2[(aa) the counterfoils of the used ballot paper;]

3[(b) the ballot papers signed in full by the presiding officer under sub-rule (1) of rule 38 but not issued to the voters;

(bb) any other ballot papers not issued to the voters;

(c) the ballot papers cancelled for violation of voting procedure under rule 39;

(cc) any other cancelled ballot papers;]

(d) the cover containing the tendered ballot papers and the list in Form 15;

(e) the list of challenged votes; and

(f) any other papers directed by the Election Commission to be kept in a sealed packet.

3[(2) Each such packet shall be sealed with the seals of the presiding officer and with the seals either of the candidate or of his election agent or of his polling agent who may be present at the polling station and may desire to affix his seals thereon.]

47. Transmission of ballot boxes, etc., to the returning officer.—(1) The presiding officer shall then deliver or cause to be delivered to the returning officer at such place as the returning officer may direct—

(a) the ballot boxes or, as the case may be, the bags or covers referred to in rule 44;

(b) the ballot paper account;

(c) the sealed packets referred to in rule 46; and

(d) all other papers used at the poll.

(2) The returning officer shall make adequate arrangements for the safe transport of all ballot boxes, packets and other papers and for their safe custody until the commencement of the counting of votes.

48. Procedure on adjournment of poll.—(1) If the poll at any polling station is adjourned under sub-section (1) of section 57, the provisions of rules 44 to 47 shall, as far as practicable, apply as if the poll was closed at the hour fixed in that behalf under section 56.

(2) When an adjourned poll is recommenced under sub-section (2) of section 57, the electors who have already voted at the poll so adjourned shall not be allowed to vote again.

(3) The returning officer shall provide the presiding officer of the polling station at which such adjourned poll is held, with the sealed packet containing the marked copy of the electoral roll and a new ballot box.

(4) The presiding officer shall open the sealed packet in the presence of the polling agents present and use the marked copy of the electoral roll for marking the names of the electors to whom the ballot papers are issued at the adjourned poll, without however recording therein the serial number thereof.]

1. Subs. by Notifn. No. S.O. 229(E), dated the 26th May, 1975, for sub-rule (2).
Conduct of Elections Rules, 1961  
(Statutory Rules and Order)  

(5) The provisions of rules 28 to 47 shall apply in relation to the conduct of an adjourned poll as they apply in relation to the poll before it was so adjourned.

49. Voting by ballot at notified polling stations.—(1) Notwithstanding anything contained in the preceding provisions of this Part, the Election Commission may, by notification published in the Official Gazette at least 15 days before the date, or the first of the dates, of poll appointed for an election, direct that the method of voting by ballot shall be followed in that election at such polling stations as may be specified in the notification.

(2) Every such polling station is hereafter in these rules referred to as a “notified polling station”.

(3) The provisions of rules 28 to 48 shall apply in relation to every notified polling station subject to the following modifications, namely:

(a) in lieu of rule 30, the following rule shall apply:

"30A. Form of ballot paper.—Every ballot paper shall be of such design as the Election Commission may decide."

(b) in lieu of sub-rules (2) and (3) of rule 31, the following sub-rules shall apply:

"(2) At each notified polling station there shall be set up one voting compartment in which the ballot boxes, one for each candidate, shall be placed for the reception of ballot papers during the poll and which shall be so designed that an elector can insert a ballot paper in any of the ballot boxes without being observed by any person outside the compartment.

(3) The returning officer shall provide at each notified polling station a sufficient number of ballot boxes, copies of the relevant part of the electoral roll, ballot papers and such other election materials as may be required for taking the poll.";

(c) in lieu of sub-rules (5), (6) and (7) of rule 33, the following sub-rules shall apply:

"(5) The symbol allotted to each candidate under rule 10 shall be printed on labels which shall be affixed both inside and outside the ballot box and such ballot box shall thereafter be deemed to have been allotted to that candidate.

(6) Each ballot box shall also be marked with such other distinguishing marks as the Election Commission may direct.

(7) Immediately before the commencement of the poll, the presiding officer shall allow inspection of each ballot box by the polling agents present and demonstrate to them that (a) it is empty, (b) proper labels have been affixed both inside and outside the box, and (c) the ballot box is marked in accordance with sub-rule (6).

(8) After all the ballot boxes have been labelled, secured and sealed, they shall be placed in the voting compartment side by side the same order in which the names of the candidates to whom they have respectively been allotted appear in the list of contests candidates.”;

1[(cc) in lieu of rule 38, the following rule shall apply:

"38B. Issue of ballot papers to electors.—(1) Every ballot paper shall before issue to an elector be—

(a) stamped with such distinguishing mark as the Election Commission may direct; and

(b) signed in full on its back by the presiding officer.

(2) At the time of issuing a ballot paper to an elector, the polling officer shall record the serial number thereof against the entry relating to the elector in the marked copy of the electoral roll.

(3) Save as provided in sub-rule (2), no person in the polling station shall note down the serial numbers of the ballot papers issued to particular electors.

(d) in lieu of the following sub-rule shall apply:

"(1) On receiving the ballot paper, the elector shall forthwith go into the voting compartment and insert the ballot paper through the slit into the ballot box allotted to the candidate for whom he wishes to vote.";

2[e] in lieu of sub-rule (1) of rule 40, the following sub-rule shall apply:

"(1) If the presiding officer is satisfied that owing to blindness or other physical infirmity an elector is unable to recognise the symbols on the ballot boxes or to insert the ballot paper into a ballot box, the presiding officer shall permit the elector to take with him a companion of not less than eighteen years of age to the voting compartment for ascertaining from him the name of the candidate for whom he wishes to vote and for inserting the ballot paper into the ballot box of such candidate in accordance with the wishes of such elector:

Provided that no person shall be permitted to act as the companion of more than one elector at any polling station on the same day:

Provided further that before any person is permitted to act as the companion of an elector on any day under this rule, the person shall be required to declare that he will keep secret the name of the candidate for whom the elector has voted and that he has not already acted as the companion of any other elector at any polling station on that day."];

(f) in lieu of rule 42, the following rules shall apply:

'42A. Tendered votes.—(1) If a person representing himself to be a particular elector applies for a ballot paper after another person has already voted as such elector, he shall, on satisfactory answers to questions relating to his identity as the presiding officer may ask, be supplied with a ballot paper in Form 17 (hereafter in these rules referred to as a "tendered ballot paper").

(2) Every such person shall, before being supplied with a tendered ballot paper, sign his name against the entry relating to him in a list in Form 15.

(3) Such person shall thereafter record on the tendered ballot paper the name of the candidate for whom he wishes to vote; but if owing to illiteracy, blindness, physical infirmity or any other reason he is unable to make such record, the presiding officer shall do so in accordance with his wishes.

(4) The procedure laid down in sub-rule (3) shall be followed with due regard to secrecy.

(5) Every such tendered ballot paper shall forthwith be placed in a cover specially kept for the purpose.

[Provided that where the person referred to in sub-rule (3) is a member of a political party in an election to fill a seat or seats in the Council of States, the presiding officer, notwithstanding anything]
Conduct of Elections Rules, 1961
(Statutory Rules and Order)

contained in sub-rule (3), shall, before the tendered ballot paper is placed in the said cover, allow the authorised agent of that political party to verify as to whom such person has cast his vote.

Explanation. — For the purposes of this rule, “authorised agent”, in respect of a political party, means an authorised agent appointed, under sub-rule (2) of rule 39AA as made applicable, by clause (ii) of rule 70, to election, in a council constituency and, by assembly members other than by postal ballot under clause (a) of rule 68, by that political party.

42B. Presiding officer’s entry into voting compartment during poll.—(1) The presiding officer may, whenever he considers it necessary to do so, enter the voting compartment during poll and take such steps as may be necessary to ensure that the ballot boxes therein are not tampered or interfered with in any way.

(2) If the presiding officer has reason to suspect that an elector who has entered the voting compartment is tampering or otherwise interfering with any ballot box or has remained inside the voting compartment unduly long, he shall enter the voting compartment and take such steps as may be necessary to ensure the smooth and prompt progress of the poll.

(3) Whenever the presiding officer enters the voting compartment under this rule he shall permit the polling agents present to accompany him.

42C. Disposal of ballot papers found wholly or partly outside ballot boxes.—(1) If any ballot paper which has been issued to an elector has not been inserted by him into any ballot box but is found anywhere in or near the polling station, whether within or outside the voting compartment it shall be deemed to have been returned to the presiding officer under sub-rule (2) of rule 41 and dealt with accordingly.

(2) If a ballot paper is found partly inserted into the ballot box of a candidate, it shall be presumed that the intention of the elector was to cast that vote for that candidate and the presiding officer shall accordingly push the ballot paper into the ballot box.

(g) in lieu of rule 44, the following rule shall apply:

"44A. Sealing of ballot boxes after poll.—(1) As soon as practicable after the closing of the poll, the presiding officer shall close the slit of each ballot box and where the boxes do not contain any mechanical device for closing the slit, he shall seal up the slit and also allow any polling agent present to affix his seals.

(2) All the ballot boxes shall thereafter be sealed and secured.”;

* * * * *

[(i) clause (aa) of sub-rule (1) of rule 46 shall not apply; and

(j) in lieu of sub-rules (3) and (4) of rule 48, the following sub-rule shall apply: —

"(3) The returning officer shall provide the presiding officer of the polling station at which such adjourned poll is held with the sealed packet containing the marked copy of the electoral roll and a set of new ballot boxes.

(4) The presiding officer shall open the sealed packet in the presence of the polling agents present and use the marked copy of the electoral roll for recording the serial numbers of the ballot papers issued to elector at the adjourned poll.”]
CHAPTER II

VOTING BY ELECTRONIC VOTING MACHINES

49A. Design of Electronic Voting Machines.—Every electronic voting machine (hereinafter referred to as the voting machine) shall have a control unit and a balloting unit and shall be of such designs as may be approved by the Election Commission.

49B. Preparation of voting machine by the returning Officer.—(1) The balloting unit of the voting machine shall contain such particulars and in such language or languages as the Election Commission may specify.

(2) The names of the candidates shall be arranged on the balloting unit in the same order in which they appear in the list of the contesting candidates.

(3) If two or more candidates bear the same name, they shall be distinguished by the addition of their occupation or residence or in some other manner.

(4) Subject to the foregoing provisions of this rule, the returning officer shall—

(a) fix the label containing the names and symbol of the contesting candidates in the balloting unit and secure that unit with his seal and the seals of such of the contesting candidates or their election agents present as are desirous of affixing the same;

(b) set the number of contesting candidates and close the candidate set section in the control unit and secure it with his seal and the seals of such of the contesting candidates or their election agents present as are desirous of affixing the same.

49C. Arrangements at the polling stations.—(1) Outside each polling station there shall be displayed prominently—

(a) a notice specifying the polling area, the electors of which are entitled to vote at the polling station and, when the polling area has more than one polling station, the particulars of the electors so entitled; and

(b) a copy of the list of contesting candidates.

(2) At each polling station there shall be set up one or more voting compartments in which the electors can record their votes free from observation.

(3) The returning officer shall provide at each polling station one voting machine and copies of relevant part of the electoral roll and such other election material as may be necessary for taking the poll.

(4) Without prejudice to the provisions of sub-rule (3), the returning officer may, with the previous approval of the Election Commission, provide one common voting machine for two or more polling stations located in the same premises.

49D. Admission to polling stations.—The presiding officer shall regulate the number of electors, to be admitted at any one time inside the polling station and shall exclude therefrom all persons other than—

(a) polling officers;

(b) public servants on duty in connection with the election;

(c) persons authorised by the Election Commission;

(d) candidates, their election agents and subject to the provisions of rule 13, one polling agent of each candidate;

(e) a child in arms accompanying an elector;

Conduct of Elections Rules, 1961
(Statutory Rules and Order)

(f) a person accompanying a blind or infirm elector who cannot move without help; and

(g) such other person as the returning officer or the presiding officer may employ under sub-rule (2) of rule 49G or sub-rule (1) of rule 49H.

49E. Preparation of voting machine for poll.—(1) The control unit and balloting unit of every voting machine used at polling station shall bear a label marked with—

(a) the serial number, if any, and the name of the constituency;

(b) the serial number and name of the polling station or stations as the case may be;

(c) the serial number of the unit; and

(d) the date of poll.

(2) Immediately before the commencement of the poll, the presiding officer shall demonstrate to the polling agents and other persons present that no voter has been already recorded in the voting machine and it bears the label referred to in sub-rule (4).

(3) A paper seal shall be used for securing the control unit of the voting machine, and the presiding officer shall affix his own signature on the paper seal and obtain thereon the signature of such of the polling agents present as the desirous of affixing the same.

(4) The presiding officer shall thereafter fix the paper seal so signed in the space meant therefor in the control unit of the voting machine and shall secure and seal the same.

(5) The seal used for securing the control unit shall be fixed in such manner that after the unit has been sealed, it is not possible to press the “result button” without breaking the seal.

(6) The control unit shall be closed and secured and placed in full view of the presiding officer and the polling agents and the balloting unit placed in the voting compartment.

49F. Marked copy of electoral roll.—Immediately before the commencement of the poll, the presiding officer shall also demonstrate to the polling agents and others present that the marked copy of the electoral roll to be used during the poll does not contain—

(a) any entry other than that made in pursuance of clause (b) of sub-rule (2) of rule 20; and

(b) any mark other than the mark made in pursuance of clause (b) of sub-rule (2) of rule 23.

49G. Facilities for women electors.—(1) Where a polling station is for both men and women electors, the presiding officer may direct that they shall be admitted into the polling station alternately in separate batches.

(2) The returning officer or the presiding officer may appoint a woman to serve as an attendant at any polling station to assist women electors and also to assist the presiding officer generally in taking the poll in respect of women electors, and in particular, to help frisking any woman elector in case it becomes necessary.

49H. Identification of electors.—(1) The presiding officer may employ at the polling station such persons as he thinks fit to help in the identification of the electors or to assist him otherwise in taking the poll.

(2) As each elector enters the polling station, the presiding officer or the polling officer authorised by him in this behalf shall check the elector’s name and other particulars with the relevant entry in the electoral roll and then call out the serial number, name and other particulars of the elector.
Conduct of Elections Rules, 1961
(Statutory Rules and Order)

(3) Where the polling station is situated in a constituency electors of which have been supplied with identity cards under the provisions of the Registration of Electors Rules, 1960, the elector shall produce his identity card before the presiding officer or the polling officer authorised by him in his behalf.

(4) In deciding the right of a person to cast his vote, the presiding officer or the polling officer, as the case may be, shall overlook the clerical or printing errors in an entry in the electoral roll if he is satisfied that such person is identical with the elector to whom such entry relates.

49-I. Facilities for public servants on election duty.—(1) The provisions of rule 49H shall not apply to any person who produces at the polling station an election duty certificate in Form 12B and seeks permission to cast his vote at that polling station although it is different from the one where he is entitled to vote.

(2) On production of such certificate, the presiding officer shall—

(a) obtain thereon, the signature of the person producing it;

(b) have the person's name and electoral roll number as mentioned in the certificate entered at the end of the marked copy of the electoral roll; and

(c) permit him to cast his vote in the same manner as for an elector entitled to vote at that polling station.

49J. Challenging of identity.—(1) Any polling agent may challenge the identity of a person claiming to be a particular elector by first depositing a sum of two rupees in cash with the presiding officer for each such challenge.

(2) On such production of such certificate, the presiding officer shall—

(a) warn the person challenged of the penalty for personation;

(b) read the relevant entry in the electoral roll in full and ask him whether he is the person referred to in that entry;

(c) enter his name and address in the list of challenged votes in Form 14; and

(d) require him to affix his signature in the said list.

(3) The presiding officer shall thereafter hold a summary inquiry into the challenge and may for that purpose—

(a) require the challenger to adduce evidence in proof of the challenge and the person challenged to adduce evidence of proof of his identity;

(b) put to the person challenged any questions necessary for the purpose of establishing his identity and require him to answer them on oath; and

(c) administer an oath to the person challenged and any other person offering to give evidence.

(4) If, after the inquiry, the presiding officer considers that the challenge has not been established he shall allow the person challenged to vote; and if he considers that the challenge has been established, he shall debar the person challenged from voting.

(5) If the presiding officer is of the opinion that the challenge is frivolous or has not been made in good faith, he shall direct that the deposit made under sub-rule (1) be forfeited to Government and in any other case, returned to the challenger at the conclusion of the inquiry.

49K. Safeguards against personation.—(1) Every elector about whose identity the presiding officer or the polling officer, as the case may be, is satisfied, shall allow his left forefinger to be inspected by the presiding officer or polling officer and an indelible ink mark to be put on it.

(2) If any elector—

(a) refuse to allow his left forefinger to be inspected or marked in accordance with sub-rule (1) or has already such a mark on his left forefinger or does any act with a view to removing the ink mark, or
(b) fails or refuses to produce his identity card as required by sub-rule (3) of rule 49H he shall not be allowed to vote.

(3) Where a poll is taken simultaneously in a Parliamentary constituency and an assembly constituency, an elector whose left forefinger has been marked with indelible ink or who has produced his identity card at one such election, shall notwithstanding anything contained in sub-rules (1) and (2) be permitted to cast his vote for the other election.

(4) Any reference in this rule to the left forefinger of an elector shall, in the case where the elector has his left forefinger missing, be construed as a reference to any other finger to his left hand, and shall, in the case where all the fingers of his left hand are missing, be construed as a reference to the forefinger or any other finger of his right hand, and shall in the case where all his fingers of both the hands are missing be construed as a reference to such extremity of his left or right arm as he possesses.

49L. Procedure for voting by voting machines.—(1) Before permitting an elector to vote, the polling officer shall—

(a) record the electoral roll number of the elector as entered in the marked copy of the electoral roll in a register of voters in Form 17A.

(b) obtain the signature or the thumb impression of the elector on the said register of votes; and

(c) mark the name of the elector in the marked copy of the electoral roll to indicate that he has been allowed to vote;

Provided that no elector shall be allowed to vote unless he has his signature or thumb impression on the register of voters.

(2) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-rule (2) of rule 2, it shall be necessary for any presiding officer or polling officer or any other officer to attest the thumb impression of the elector on the register of voters.

49M. Maintenance of secrecy of voting by electors within the polling station and voting procedures.—(1) Every elector who has been permitted to vote under rule 49L shall maintain secrecy of voting within the polling station and for that purpose observe the voting procedure hereinafter laid down.

(2) Immediately on being permitted to vote the elector shall proceed to the presiding officer or the polling officer in charge of the control unit of the voting machine who shall, by pressing the appropriate button on the control unit, activate the balloting unit; for recording of elector's vote.

(3) The elector shall thereafter forthwith—

(a) proceed to the voting compartment;

(b) record his vote by pressing the button on the balloting unit against the name and symbol of the candidate for whom he intends to vote; and

(c) come out of the voting compartment and leave the polling station.

(4) Every elector shall vote without undue delay.

(5) No elector shall be allowed to enter the voting compartment when another elector is inside it.

(6) If an elector who has been permitted to vote under rule 49L or rule 49P refuses after warning given by the presiding officer to observe the procedure laid down in sub-rule (3) of the said rules, the presiding officer or a polling officer under the direction of the presiding officer shall not allow such elector to vote.

1. Ins. by Notifn. No. S.O. 728 (E), dated the 8th May, 2007.
Conduct of Elections Rules, 1961
(Statutory Rules and Order)

(7) Where an elector is not allowed to vote under sub-rule (6), a remark to the effect that voting procedure has been violated shall be made against the elector's name in the register of voters in Form 17A by the presiding officer under his signature.

49N. Recording of votes of blind or infirm electors.—(1) If the presiding officer is satisfied that owing to blindness or other physical infirmities an elector is unable to recognise the symbol on the balloting unit of the voting machine or unable to record his vote by pressing the appropriate button thereon without assistance the presiding officer shall permit the elector to take with him a companion of not less than eighteen years of age to record the vote on his behalf and in accordance with his wishes:

Provided that no person shall be permitted to act as the companion of more than one elector at any polling station on the same day:

Provided further that before any person is permitted to act as the companion of an elector on any day under this rule that person shall be required to declare that he will keep secret the vote recorded by him on behalf of the elector and that he has not already acted as the companion of any other elector at any other polling station on that day.

(2) The presiding officer shall keep a record in Form 14A of all cases under this rule.

49-O. Elector deciding not to vote.—If an elector, after his electoral roll number has been duly entered in the register of voters in Form 17A and has put his signature or thumb impression thereon as required under sub-rule (1) of rule 49L, decided not to record his vote, a remark to this effect shall be made against the said entry in Form 17A by the presiding officer and the signature or thumb impression of the elector shall be obtained against such remark.

49P. Tendered votes.—(1) If a person representing himself to be a particular elector seeks to vote after another person has already voted as such elector, he shall, on satisfactorily answering such questions relating to his identity as the presiding officer may ask, be, instead of being allowed to vote through the balloting unit, supplied with a tendered ballot paper which shall be of such design, and the particulars of which shall be in such language or languages as the Election Commission may specify.

(2) Every such elector shall before being supplied with tendered ballot paper write his name against the entry relating to him in Form 17B.

(3) On receiving the ballot paper he shall forthwith—

(a) proceed to the voting compartment;

(b) record there his vote on the ballot paper by placing a cross mark 'X' with the instrument or article supplied for the purpose on or near the symbol of the candidate for whom he intends to vote;

(c) fold the ballot paper so as to conceal his vote;

(d) show to the presiding officer, if required, the distinguishing mark on the ballot paper;

(e) give it to the presiding officer who shall place it in a cover specially kept for the purpose; and

(f) leave the polling station.

(4) If owing to blindness or physical infirmities, such elector is unable to record his vote without assistance; the presiding officer shall permit him to take with him a companion, subject to the same conditions and after following the same procedure as laid down in rule 49N for recording the vote in accordance with his wishes.

49Q. Presiding Officer's entry in the voting compartment during poll.—(1) The presiding officer may whenever he considers it necessary so to do, enter the voting compartment during poll and take such steps as may be necessary to ensure that the balloting unit is not tampered or interfered with in any way.
(2) If the presiding officer has reason to suspect that an elector who has entered the voting compartment is tampering or otherwise interfering with the balloting unit or has remained inside the voting compartment for unduly long period, he shall enter the voting compartment and take such steps as may be necessary to ensure the smooth and orderly progress of the poll.

(3) Whenever the presiding officer enters the voting compartment under this rule, he shall permit the polling agents present to accompany him if they so desire.

49R. Closing of poll.—(1) The presiding officer shall close a polling station at the hour fixed in that behalf under section 56 and shall not thereafter admit any elector into the polling station:

Provided that all electors present at the polling station before it is closed shall be allowed to cast their votes.

(2) If any question arises whether an elector was present at the polling station before it was closed it shall be decided by the presiding officer and his decision shall be final.

49S. Account of votes recorded.—(1) The presiding officer shall at the close of the poll prepare an account of votes recorded in Form 17C and enclose it in a separate cover with the words ‘Account of Votes Recorded’ superscribed thereon.

(2) The presiding officer shall furnish to every polling agent present at the close of the poll a true copy of the entries made in Form 17C after obtaining a receipt from the said polling agent therefor and shall attest it as a true copy.

49T. Sealing of voting machine after poll.—(1) As soon as practicable after the closing of the poll, the presiding officer shall close the control unit to ensure that no further votes can be recorded and shall detach the balloting unit from the control unit.

(2) The control unit and the balloting unit shall thereafter be sealed, and secured separately in such manner as the Election Commission may direct and the seal used for securing them shall be so affixed that it will not be possible to open the units without breaking the seals.

(3) The polling agents present at the polling station, who desire to affix their seals, shall also be permitted to do so.

49U. Sealing of other packets.—(1) The presiding officer shall then make into separate packet,—

(a) the marked copy of the electoral roll;

(b) the register of voters in Form 17A;

(c) the cover containing the tendered ballot papers and the list in Form 17B;

(d) the list of challenged votes; and

(e) any other papers directed by the Election Commission to be kept in a sealed packet.

(2) Each packet shall be sealed with the seal of the presiding officer and with the seal either of the candidate or of his election agent or of his polling agent who may be present at the polling station and may desire to affix his seal thereon.

49V. Transmission of voting machines, etc., to the returning officer.—(1) The presiding officer shall then deliver or cause to be delivered to the returning officer at such place as the returning officer may direct,—

(a) the voting machine;

(b) the account of votes recorded in Form 17C;

(c) the sealed packets referred to in rule 49U; and

(d) all other papers used at the poll.
(2) The returning officer shall make adequate arrangements for the safe transport of the voting machine, packets and other papers for their safe custody until the commencement of the counting of votes.

49W. Procedure on adjournment of poll.—(1) If the poll at any polling station is adjourned under sub-section (1) of section 57, the provision of rules 49S to 49V shall, as far as practicable, apply as if the poll was closed at the hour fixed in that behalf under section 56.

(2) When an adjourned poll is recommended under sub-section (2) of section 57, the electors who have already voted at the poll so adjourned shall not be allowed to vote again.

(3) The returning officer shall provide the presiding officer of the polling station at which such adjourned poll is held, with the sealed packet containing the marked copy of the electoral roll, register of voters in Form 17A and a new voting machine.

(4) The presiding officer shall open the sealed packet in the presence of the polling agents present and use the marked copy of the electoral roll for marking the names of the electors who are allowed to vote at the adjourned poll.

(5) The provisions of rule 28 and rules 49A to 49V shall apply in relation to the conduct of an adjourned poll before it was so adjourned.

49X. Closing of voting machine in case of booth capturing.—Where the presiding officer is of opinion that booth capturing is taking place at a polling station or at a place fixed for the poll, he shall immediately close the control unit of the voting machine to ensure that no further votes can be recorded and shall detach the balloting that from the control unit.

PART V
Counting of votes in Parliamentary and Assembly Constituencies

50. Definitions.—In this Part, unless the context otherwise requires,—

(a) "candidate" means a contesting candidate;

(b) "constituency" means a parliamentary or assembly constituency;

(c) "counting agent" means a counting agent duly appointed under section 47 and includes a candidate and the election agent of a candidate when present at the counting;

(d) "notified polling station" means a polling station notified under rule 49;

(e) "polling station" means a polling station provided under section 25 other than a notified polling station.

51. Time and place for counting of votes.—The returning officer shall, at least one week before the date, or the first of the dates, fixed for the poll, appoint the place or places where the counting of votes will be done and the date and time at which the counting will commence and shall give notice of the same in writing to each candidate or his election agent:

Provided that if for any reason the returning officer finds it necessary so to do, he may alter the date, time and place or places so fixed, or any of them, after giving notice of the same in writing to each candidate or his election agent.

52. Appointment of counting agents and revocation of such appointments.—(1) The number of counting agents that a candidate may appoint under section 47 shall, subject to such general or special direction as the Election Commission may issue in this behalf, not exceed sixteen at the place or each of the places, fixed for counting under rule 51.
(2) Every such appointment shall be made in Form 18 in duplicate, one copy of which shall be forwarded to the returning officer while the other copy shall be made over to the counting agent for production before the returning officer [not later than one hour before the time fixed] for counting under rule 51.

(3) No counting agent shall be admitted into the place fixed for counting unless he has delivered to the returning officer the second copy of his appointment under sub-rule (2) after duly completing and signing the declaration contained therein and receiving from the returning officer an authority for entry into the place fixed for counting.

(4) The revocation of appointment of a counting agent under sub-section (2) of section 48 shall be made in Form 19 and lodged with the returning officer.

(5) In the event of any such revocation before the commencement of the counting of votes, the candidate or his election agent may make a fresh appointment in accordance with sub-rule (2).

53. Admission to the place fixed for counting.—(1) The returning officer shall exclude from the place fixed for counting of votes all persons except—

(a) [such persons (to be known as counting supervisors and counting assistants)] as he may appoint to assist him in the counting;
(b) persons authorised by the Election Commission;
(c) public servants on duty in connection with the election; and
(d) candidates, their election agents and counting agents.

(2) No person who has been employed by or on behalf of, or has been otherwise working for, a candidate in or about the election shall be appointed under clause (a) of sub-rule (1).

(3) The returning officer shall decide which counting agent or agents shall watch the counting at any particular counting table or group of counting tables.

(4) Any person who during the counting of votes misconducts himself or fails to obey the lawful directions of the returning officer may be removed from the place where the votes are being counted by the returning officer or by any police officer on duty or by any person authorised in this behalf by the returning officer.

54. Maintenance of secrecy of voting.—The returning officer shall, before he commences the counting, read out the provisions of section 128 to such persons as may be present.

54A. Counting of votes received by post.—(1) The returning officer shall first deal with the postal ballot papers in the manner hereinafter provided.

(2) No cover in Form 13C received by the returning officer after the expiry of the time fixed in that behalf shall be opened and no vote contained in any such cover shall be counted.

(3) The other covers shall be opened one after another and as each cover is opened, the returning officer shall first scrutinise the declaration in Form 13A contained therein.

(4) If the said declaration is not found, or has not been duly signed and attested, or is otherwise substantially defective, or if the serial number of the ballot paper as entered in it differs from the serial number endorsed on the cover in Form 13B, that cover shall not be opened, and after making an appropriate endorsement thereon, the returning officer shall reject the ballot paper therein contained.

(5) Each cover so endorsed and the declaration received with it shall be replaced in the cover in Form 13C and all such covers in Form 13C shall be kept in a separate packet which shall be sealed and on which shall be recorded the name of the constituency, the date of counting and a brief description of its content.

1. Subs. by Notifn. No. S.O. 3662, dated the 12th October, 1964, for certain words.
Conduct of Elections Rules, 1961
(Statutory Rules and Order)

(6) The returning officer shall then place all the declarations in Form 13A which he has found to be in order in a separate packet which shall be sealed before any cover in Form 13B is opened and on which shall be recorded the particulars referred to in sub-rule (5).

(7) The covers in Form 13B not already dealt with under the foregoing provisions of this rule shall then be opened one after another and the returning officer shall scrutinise each ballot paper and decide the validity of the vote recorded thereon.

(8) A postal ballot paper shall be rejected—

1[(a) if it bears any mark (other than the mark to record the vote) or writing by which the elector can be identified; or]

2[(aa) if no vote is recorded thereon; or]

(b) if noted are given on it in favour of more candidates than one; or

c) if it is a spurious ballot paper; or

d) if it is so damaged or mutilated that its identity as a genuine ballot paper cannot be established; or

e) if it is not returned in the cover sent along with it to the elector by the returning officer.

(9) A vote recorded on a postal ballot paper shall be rejected if the mark indicating the vote is placed on the ballot paper in such manner as to make it doubtful to which candidate the vote has been given.

(10) A vote recorded on a postal ballot paper shall not be rejected merely on the ground that the mark indicating the vote is indistinct or made more than once, if the intention that the vote shall be for a particular candidate clearly appears from the way the paper is marked.

(11) The returning officer shall count all the valid votes given by postal ballot in favour of each candidates, record the total thereof in the result sheet in Form 20 and announce the same.

(12) Thereafter, all the valid ballot papers and all the rejected ballot papers shall be separately bundled and kept together in a packet which shall be sealed with the seals of the returning officer and of such of the candidates, their election agent or counting agents as may desire to affix their seals thereon and on the packet so sealed shall be recorded the name of the constituency, the date of counting and a brief description of its contents.

55. Scrutiny and opening of ballot boxes.— 3[(1) The returning officer may have the ballot box or boxes used at more than one polling station opened and the ballot papers found in such box or boxes counted simultaneously.]

4*                *                 *                   *               *

(2) Before any ballot box is opened at a counting table, the counting agents present at that table shall be allowed to inspect the paper seal or such other seal as might have been affixed thereon and to satisfy themselves that it is intact.

(3) The returning officer shall satisfy himself that none of the ballot boxes has in fact been tampered with.

(4) If the returning officer is satisfied that any ballot box has in fact been tampered with, he shall not count the ballot papers contained in that box and shall follow the procedure laid down in section 58 in respect of that polling station.

---

2. cl. (a) relettered as cl. (aa), ibid.
3. Subs. by Notifn. No. S.O. 518(E), dated the 7th September, 1979, for sub-rule (1).
4. Sub-rule (1A) omitted, ibid.
56. **Counting of Votes**—(1) The ballot papers taken out of each ballot box shall be arranged in convenient bundles and scrutinized.

(2) The returning officer shall reject a ballot paper—

(a) if it bears any mark or writing by which the elector can be identified, or

(b) if it bears no mark at all, or, to indicate the vote, it bears a mark elsewhere than on or near the symbol of one of the candidates on the face of the ballot paper or, it bears a mark made otherwise than with the instrument supplied for the purpose, or

(c) if votes are given on it in favour of more than one candidates, or

(d) if the mark indicating the vote thereon is placed in such manner as to make it doubtful to which candidate the vote has been given, or

(e) if it is a spurious ballot paper, or

(f) if it is so damaged or mutilated that its identity as a genuine ballot paper cannot be established, or

(g) if it bears a serial number, or is of a design, different from the serial numbers, or, as the case may be, design, of the ballot papers authorised for use at the particular polling station, or

(h) if it does not bear both the mark and the signature which it should have borne under the provisions of sub-rule (1) of rule 38:

Provided that where the returning officer is satisfied that any such defect as is mentioned in clause (g) or clause (h) has been caused by any mistake or failure on the part of a presiding officer or polling officer, the ballot paper shall not be rejected merely on the ground of such defect:

Provided further that a ballot paper shall not be rejected merely on the ground that the mark indicating the vote is indistinct or made more than once, if the intention that the vote shall be for a particular candidate clearly appears from the way the paper is marked.

(3) Before rejecting any ballot paper under sub-rule (2), the returning officer shall allow each counting agent present a reasonable opportunity to inspect the ballot paper but shall not allow him to handle it or any other ballot paper.

(4) The returning officer shall endorse on every ballot paper which he rejects the word "Rejected" and the grounds of rejection in abbreviated form either in his own hand or by means of a rubber stamp and shall initial such endorsement.

(5) All ballot papers rejected under this rule shall be bundled together.

(6) Every ballot paper which is not rejected under this rule shall be counted as one valid vote:

Provided that no cover containing tendered ballot papers shall be opened and no such paper shall be counted.

(7) After the counting of all ballot papers contained in all the ballot boxes used at a polling station has been completed,—

---

1. Subs. by Notifn. No. S.O. 3662, dated the 12th October, 1964, for the former marginal heading.
2. Subs. by Notifn. No. S.O. 518(E), dated the 7th September, 1979, for sub-rule (1).
7. Subs. by Notifn. No. S.O. 518(E), dated the 7th September, 1979, for sub-rule (7).
Conduct of Elections Rules, 1961
(Statutory Rules and Order)

(a) the counting supervisor shall fill in and sign Part II—Result of Counting, in Form 16, which shall also be signed by the returning officer; and

(b) the returning officer shall make the entries in a result sheet in Form 20 and announce the particulars.]

1*                *                 *                 *                 *

2 Sealing of used ballot papers.—The valid ballot papers of each candidate and the rejected ballot papers shall thereafter be bundled separately and the several bundles made up into a separate packet which shall be sealed with the seals of the returning officer and of such of the candidates, their election agents or counting agents as may desire to affix their seals thereon; and on the packets so sealed shall be recorded the following particulars, namely:—

(a) the name of the constituency;

(b) the particulars of the polling station where the ballot papers have been used; and

(c) the date of counting.]

58. Counting of ballot papers transferred to bags or covers under rule 44.—The provisions of rules 55, 56 and 57 shall apply so far as may be in relation to counting of ballot papers and votes, if any, which have been transferred from ballot boxes to cloth bags or cloth-lined covers under sub-rule (5) of rule 44:

Provided that every reference in the said rules to a ballot box shall be construed as a reference to a bag or cover to which the contents of a ballot box have been transferred.

59. Counting of votes at notified polling stations.—In relation to the counting of ballot papers found in ballot boxes used at notified polling stations, rules 50 to 54 and, in lieu of rules 55, 56 and 57, the following rules shall apply, namely:

55A. Scrutiny and opening of ballot boxes.—(1) All ballot boxes used at a notified polling station shall be opened at the same time but every ballot box shall be dealt with in such manner that its contents do not get mixed up with the contents of any other ballot box.

(2) Subject to the provisions of sub-rule (1), the returning officer may have the ballot boxes used at more notified polling stations than one opened and their contents counted simultaneously.

(3) Before any ballot box is opened, the counting agents present shall be allowed to inspect the paper seal or any other seal that might have been affixed thereon and to satisfy themselves that it is intact.

(4) The returning officer shall satisfy himself that none of the ballot boxes has in fact been tampered with.

(5) If the returning officer is satisfied that any of the ballot boxes has in fact been tampered with, he shall not count the ballot papers contained in any of the ballot boxes used at the polling station at which such box was used and shall proceed as laid down in section 58 in respect of that polling station.

(6) After each ballot box is opened, the counting agents present shall be allowed to inspect the ballot box and satisfy themselves that it bears the proper symbol inside and has been duly marked in accordance with

2. Subs. by Notifn. No. S.O. 3662, dated the 12th October, 1964, for rule 57.
Conduct of Elections Rules, 1961
(Statutory Rules and Order)

with the provisions of sub-rule (6) of rule 33 as modified by clause (c) of sub-rule (3) of rule 49.

(7) If any question arises as to the candidate to whom a particular ballot box was allotted at the poll, the returning officer shall decide such question by a reference to the symbol inside the box:

Provided that—

(a) if there is no symbol inside the box, or

(b) if the symbol inside the box has been damaged or mutilated beyond recognition, or

(c) if the same symbol is found on two or more boxes used at the same polling station, the returning officer, shall, wherever possible, decide the question by reference to all relevant circumstances including the distinguishing marks on the ballot box, and where he does not consider it possible to decide the question, he shall immediately refer it to the Election Commission for its decision.

56A. [Counting of votes].—(1) The ballot papers taken out of each ballot box shall be arranged in convenient bundles and scrutinised.

(2) The returning officer shall reject a ballot paper—

(a) if it bears any mark or writing by which the elector can be identified; or

(b) if it is a spurious ballot paper; or

(c) if it is so damaged or mutilated that its identity as a genuine ballot paper cannot be established; or

(d) if it bears a serial number, or is of design, different from the serial numbers or, as the case may be, design, of the ballot papers authorised for use at the particular polling station; or

(e) if it does not bear both the mark and the signature which it should have borne under the provisions of sub-rule (1) of rule 38.

Provided that where the returning officer is satisfied that any such defect as is mentioned in clause (d) or clause (e) has been caused by any mistake or failure on the part of a presiding officer or polling officer, the ballot paper shall not be rejected merely on the ground of such defect.

(3) Before rejecting any ballot paper under sub-rule (2), the returning officer shall allow the counting agents present a reasonable opportunity to inspect the ballot paper but shall not allow them to handle it or any other ballot paper.

(4) The returning officer shall record on every ballot paper which he rejects the letter 'R' and the grounds of rejection in abbreviated form either in his own hand or by means of a rubber stamp.

(5) All ballot papers taken out of any one ballot box and rejected under this rule shall be made into a separate bundle.

3[(6) Every ballot paper which is not rejected under this rule shall be counted as one valid vote:

1. Subs. by Notifn. No. S.O. 3662, dated the 12th October, 1964, for the former marginal heading.
Provided that no cover containing tendered ballot papers shall be opened and no such ballot paper shall be counted.

1[(7) After the counting of all ballot papers contained in all the ballot boxes used at a polling station has been completed,—

(a) the counting supervisor shall fill in and sign Part II—Result of Counting in 2[Form 16] which shall also be signed by the returning officer; and

(b) the returning officer shall make the entries in a result sheet in Form 20 and announce the particulars.]

3[57A. Sealing of used ballot papers.—(1) The valid ballot papers found in each ballot box, shall thereafter be bundled together and kept along with the bundle of rejected ballot papers, if any found in that box in a separate packet which shall be sealed with the seals of the returning officer and of such of the candidates, their election agents or counting agents as may desire to affix their seals thereon and on the packet so sealed there shall be recorded the following particulars, namely:—

(a) the name of the constituency,

(b) the particulars of the polling station where the ballot papers have been used,

(c) the name of the candidate to whom the ballot box was allotted, and

(d) the date of counting.]

(2) The returning officer shall then place together all the packets made up under sub-rule (1) in respect of each candidate in a separate container which shall be sealed with the seals of the returning officer and of such of the candidates, their election agents or their counting agents as may desire to affix their seals thereon and on the container so sealed shall be recorded the following particulars, namely:—

(a) the name of the constituency,

(b) the names of the candidates, and

(c) the date of counting.]

4[59A. 5[Counting of votes in specified constituencies.—Where the Election Commission apprehends intimidation and victimisation of electors in any constituency and it is of the opinion that it is absolutely necessary that the ballot papers taken out of all boxes used in that constituency should be mixed before counting, it may, by notification in the Official Gazette, specify such constituency and for counting of such ballot papers, in lieu of rules 55, 56, 57 and 59, the following rules shall apply], namely:—

55B. Scrutiny and opening of ballot boxes.—(1) The returning officer shall open, or cause to be opened, simultaneously the ballot box or boxes used at more than one polling station and shall have the total number of ballot papers found in such box or boxes counted and recorded in Part II of Form 16:

2. Subs. by Notifn. No. S.O. 518 (E), dated the 7th September, 1979, for certain words.
3. Subs. by Notifn. No. S.O. 3662, dated the 12th October, 1964, for rule 57A.
4. Ins. by Notifn. No. S.O. 958(E), dated the 17th November, 1989, for rule 59A.
Provided that discrepancy, if any, between the total number of such ballot papers recorded as aforesaid and the total number of ballot papers shown against item No. 5 of Part I shall also be recorded in Part II of Form 16.

(2) Before any ballot box is opened at a counting table, the counting agents present at that table shall be allowed to inspect the paper seal or such other seal as might have been affixed thereon and to satisfy themselves that it is intact.

(3) The returning officer shall satisfy himself that none of the ballot boxes has in fact been tampered with.

(4) If the returning officer is satisfied that any ballot box has in fact been tampered with, he shall not count the ballot papers contained in that box and shall follow the procedure laid down in section 58 in respect of that polling station.

56B. Counting of votes.—(1) Subject to such general or special directions, if any, as may be given by the Election Commission in this behalf, the ballot papers taken out of all boxes [used at more than one polling station in a constituency] shall be mixed together and then arranged in convenient bundles and scrutinised.

(2) The returning officer shall reject a ballot paper—

(a) if it bears any mark or writing by which the elector can be identified, or

(b) if it bears no mark at all or, to indicate the vote, it bears a mark elsewhere than on or near the symbol of one of the candidates on the face of the ballot paper or, it bears a mark made otherwise than with the instrument supplied for the purpose, or

(c) if votes are given on it in favour of more than one candidate, or

(d) if the mark indicating the vote thereon is placed in such manner as to make it doubtful to which candidate the vote has been given, or

(e) if it is a spurious ballot paper, or

(f) if it is so damaged or mutilated that its identity as a genuine ballot paper cannot be established, or

(g) if it bears a serial number, or is of a design, different from the serial numbers, or, as the case may be, design, of the ballot papers authorised for use at the particular polling station, or

(h) if it does not bear both the mark and the signature which it should have borne under the provisions of sub-rule (1) of rule 38:

Provided that where the returning officer is satisfied that any such defect as is mentioned in clause (g) or clause (h) has been caused by any mistake or failure on the part of a presiding officer or polling officer, the ballot paper shall not be rejected merely on the ground of such defect:

Provided further that a ballot paper shall not be rejected merely on the ground that the mark indicating the vote is indistinct or made more than once, if the intention that the vote shall be for a particular candidate clearly appears from the way the paper is marked.

Conduct of Elections Rules, 1961
(Statutory Rules and Order)

(3) Before rejecting any ballot paper under sub-rule (2), the returning officer shall allow each counting agent present a reasonable opportunity to inspect the ballot paper but shall not allow him to handle it or any other ballot paper.

(4) The returning officer shall endorse on every ballot paper which he rejects the word "Rejected" and the grounds of rejection in abbreviated form either in his own hand or by means of a rubber stamp and shall initial such endorsement.

(5) All ballot papers rejected under this rule shall be bundled together.

(6) Every ballot paper which is not rejected under this rule shall be counted as one valid vote:

Provided that no cover containing tendered ballot shall be opened and no such paper shall be counted.

(7) After the counting of all ballot papers contained in all the ballot boxes used in a constituency has been completed, the returning officer shall make the entries in a result sheet in Form 20A and announce the particulars.

Explanation. —For the purpose of this rule, the expression "constituency" shall, in relation to an election from a parliamentary constituency, mean the assembly constituency comprised therein.

57B. Sealing of used ballot papers.—The valid ballot papers of each candidate and the rejected ballot papers shall thereafter be bundled separately and the several bundles made up into a separate packet which shall be sealed with the seals of the returning officer and of such of the candidates, their election agents or counting agents as may desire to affix their seals thereon and on the packets so sealed shall be recorded the following particulars, namely:—

(a) the name of the constituency; and

(b) the date of counting.

60. Counting to be continuous.—The returning officer shall, as far as practicable, proceed continuously with the counting and shall, during any intervals when the counting has to be suspended, keep the ballot papers, packets and all other papers relating to the election sealed with his own seal and the seals of such candidates or election agents as may desire to affix their seals and take sufficient precaution for their safe custody during such intervals.

61. Recommencement of counting after fresh poll.—(1) If a fresh poll is held under section 58, the returning officer shall, after completion of that poll, recommence the counting of votes on the date and at the time and place which have been fixed by him in that behalf and of which notice has been previously given to the candidates and their election agents.

(2) The provisions of rules 56 and 57 shall apply so far as may be to such further counting.

63. Re-count of votes.—(1) After the completion of the counting, the returning officer shall record in the result sheet in Form 20 the total number of votes polled by each candidate and announce the same.

[(2) After such announcement has been made, a candidate or, in his absence, his election agent or any of his counting agents may apply in writing to the returning officer to re-count the votes either wholly or in part stating the grounds on which the demands such re-count.]
(3) On such an application being made the returning officer shall decide the matter and may allow the application in whole or in part or may reject it in toto if it appears to him to be frivolous or unreasonable.

(4) Every decision of the returning officer under sub-rule (3) shall be in writing and contain the reasons therefor.

1[(5) If the returning officer decides under sub-rule (3) to allow a re-count of the votes either wholly or in part, he shall—

(a) do the re-counting in accordance with rule 54A, rule 56 or rule 56A, as the case may be;

(b) amend the result sheet in Form 20 to the extent necessary after such re-count; and

(c) announce the amendments so made by him.]

(6) After the total number of votes polled by each candidate has been announced under sub-rule (1) or sub-rule (5), the returning officer shall complete and sign the result sheet in Form 20 and no application for a re-count shall be entertained thereafter:

Provided that no step under this sub-rule shall be taken on the completion of the counting until the candidates and election agents present at the completion thereof have been given a reasonable opportunity to exercise the right conferred by sub-rule (2).

3[64. Declaration of result of election and return of election.—The returning officer shall, subject to the provisions of section 65 if and so far as they apply to any particular case, then—

(a) declare in Form 21C or Form 21D, as may be appropriate, the candidate to whom the largest number of valid votes have been given, to be elected under section 66 and send signed copies thereof to the appropriate authority, the Election Commission and the chief electoral officer; and

(b) Complete and certify the return of election in Form 21E, and send signed copies thereof to the Election Commission and the chief electoral officer.]

65. Counting at two or more places.—If ballot papers are counted at more places than one, the provisions of rules 53, 54 and 55 to 60 shall apply to the counting at each such place, but the provisions of rules 62 to 64 shall apply only to the counting at the last of such places.

66. Grant of certificate of election to returned candidate.—As soon as may be after a candidate has been declared by the returning officer under the provisions of section 53, or section 66, to be elected, the returning officer shall grant to such candidate a certificate of election in Form 22 and obtain from the candidate an acknowledgment of its receipt duly signed by him and immediately send the acknowledgment by registered post to the Secretary of the House of the People or, as the case may be, the Secretary of the Legislative Assembly.

66A. Counting of votes where electronic voting machines have been used.—In relation to the counting of votes at a polling station, where voting machine has been used,—

(i) the provisions of rules 50 to 54 and in lieu of rules 55, 56 and 57, the following rules shall respectively apply, namely:—

1. Subs. by Notifn. No. S.O. 3662, dated the 12th October, 1964, for sub-rule (2).
4. Subs. by Notifn. No. S.O. 3450, dated the 9th November, 1966, for "rules 53 to 60".
5. Subs., ibid., for "rules 62 to 64".
55C. Scrutiny and inspection of voting machines.—(1) The returning officer may have the control units of the voting machines used at more than one polling station taken up for scrutiny and inspection and votes recorded in such units counted simultaneously.

(2) Before the votes recorded in any control unit of voting machine are counted under sub-rule (1), the candidate or his election agent or his counting agent present at the counting table shall be allowed to inspect the paper seal and such other vital seals as might have been affixed on the unit and to satisfy themselves that the seals are intact.

(3) The returning officer shall satisfy himself that none of the voting machines has in fact been tampered with.

(4) If the returning officer is satisfied that any voting machine has in fact been tampered with, he shall not count the votes recorded in that machine and shall follow the procedure laid down in section 58, or section 58A or section 64A, as may be applicable in respect of the polling station or stations where that machine was used.

56C. Counting of votes.—(1) After the returning officer is satisfied that a voting machine has in fact not been tampered with, he shall have the votes recorded therein counted by pressing the appropriate button marked "Result" provided in the control unit whereby the total votes polled and votes polled by each candidate shall be displayed in respect of each such candidate on the display panel provided for the purpose in the unit.

(2) As the votes polled by each candidate are displayed on the control unit, the returning officer shall have,—

(a) the number of such votes recorded separately in respect of each candidate in Part II on Form 17C;

(b) Part II of Form 17C completed in other respects and signed by the counting supervisor and also by the candidates or their election agents or their counting agents present; and

(c) corresponding entries made in a result sheet in Form 20 and the particulars so entered in the result sheet announced.

57C. Sealing of voting machines.—(1) After the result of voting recorded in a control unit has been ascertained candidate-wise and entered in Part II of Form 17C and Form 20 under rule 56C, the returning officer shall reseal the unit with his seal and the seals of such of the candidates or their election agents present who may desire to affix the seals thereon so however that the result of voting recorded in the unit is not obliterated and the unit retains the memory of such result.

(2) The control unit so sealed shall be kept in specially prepared boxes on which the returning officer shall record the following particulars, namely:—

(a) the name of the constituency;

(b) the particulars of polling station or stations where the control unit has been used;

(c) serial number of the control unit;

(d) date of poll; and

(e) date of counting;'

(ii) the provisions of rules 60 to 66 shall, so far as may be, apply in relation to voting by voting machines and any reference in those rules to,—

(a) ballot paper shall be construed as including a reference to such voting machine;
Conduct of Elections Rules, 1961
(Statutory Rules and Order)

(b) any rule shall be construed as a reference to the corresponding rule in Chapter II of Part IV or, as the case may be, to rule 55C or 56C or 57C].

PART VI

Voting at elections by assembly members and in council constituencies

1[67. Definition.-- Unless the context otherwise requires, in this Part—

(a) and in rule 84, “authorised agent”, in respect of a political party, means an authorised agent appointed, under sub-rule (2) of rule 39AA as made applicable, by clause (ii) of rule 70, to election, in a council constituency and, by assembly members other than by postal ballot under clause (a) of rule 68, by that political party;

(b) “election” means an election by assembly members or an election in a council constituency.]

68. Notification as to postal ballot.—The Election Commission may, by notification published in the Official Gazette at any time before the last date for the withdrawal of candidatures at an election, direct that the method of voting by postal ballot shall be followed:—

(a) at that election, if it is an election by assembly members; or

(b) in the whole or any specified parts of the constituency, if it is an election in a council constituency.

2[69. Notice to electors at election by assembly members.—At an election by assembly members where a poll becomes necessary, the returning officer for such election shall, as soon as may be after the last date for the withdrawal of candidatures, send to each elector a notice informing him of the date, time and place fixed for polling.]

70. Rules for conduct of poll.—The provisions of rules 28 to 48 shall apply—

(a) to every election by assembly members in respect of which no direction has been issued under clause (a) of rule 68, and

(b) to every election in a council constituency unless voting by postal ballot has been directed in the whole of that constituency under clause (b) of rule 68, subject to the following modifications, namely:—

(i) clause (a) of sub-rule (l) of rule 31 shall not apply to an election by assembly members;

(ii) 4[in lieu of rules 37 to 40], the following rules shall apply:—

“37A. Method of voting.—(1) Every elector has only one vote at an election irrespective of the number of seats to be filled.

5[(I.4) The provisions of sub-rules (l), (2) and (4) of rule 37 shall apply in relation to electors in the graduates’ constituencies and teachers’ constituencies as they apply in relation to electors in the Parliamentary constituencies and Assembly constituencies.]

(2) An elector in giving his vote—

2. Subs. by Notifn. No. S.O. 3662, dated the 12th October, 1964, for rule 69.
5. Ins. by Notifn. No. S.O. 335(E), dated the 23rd April, 1990.
(a) shall place on his ballot paper the figure 1 in the Space opposite the name of the candidate for whom he wishes to vote in the first instance; and

(b) may, in addition, place on his ballot paper the figure 2 or the figures 2 and 3, or the figures 2, 3 and 4 and so on, in the space opposite the names of the other candidates in the order of his preference.

1[Explanation.—The figures referred to in clauses (a) and (b) of this sub-rule may be marked in the international form of Indian numerals or in the Roman form or in the form used in any Indian language but shall not be indicated in words.]

2[38A. Issue of ballot papers to electors.—(1) Every ballot paper, before it is issued to an elector, and the counterfoil attached thereto shall be stamped on the back with such distinguishing mark as the Election Commission may direct, and every ballot paper, before it is issued, shall be signed in full on its back by the presiding officer.

(2) At the time of issuing a ballot paper to an elector, the polling officer shall—

(a) record on its counterfoil the electoral roll number of the elector as entered in the marked copy of the electoral roll;

(b) obtain the signature or thumb impression of that elector on the said counterfoil; and

3[(c) mark the name of the elector in the marked copy of the electoral roll to indicate that a ballot paper has been issued to him,—

(i) and record in the marked copy of the electoral roll, the serial number of the ballot paper issued to that elector, in the case of an election to fill a seat or seats in the Council of States;

(ii) without recording therein the serial number of the ballot paper issued to that elector, in the case of an election to fill a seat or seats in the Legislative Council of a State;]

3[Provided that no ballot paper shall be delivered to an elector unless he has put his signature or thumb impression on the counterfoil of that ballot paper.]

(3) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-rule (2) of rule 2, it shall not be necessary for any presiding officer or polling officer or any other officer to attest the thumb impression of the elector on the counterfoil.

(4) 3[Subject to rule 39AA, no person] in the polling station shall note down the serial numbers of the ballot papers issued to particular electors.

3[(5) Before any ballot paper is delivered to an elector at an election to fill a seat or seats in the Legislative Council of a State by assembly members or in a local authorities’ constituency, the serial number of the ballot papers shall be effectively concealed in such manner as the Election Commission may direct.]

4[39A. Maintenance of secrecy of voting by electors within polling station and voting procedure.—(1) Every elector, to whom a ballot paper has been issued under rule 38A or under any

---

2. Subs. by Notifn. No. S.O. 5573, dated the 23rd December, 1971, for rule 38A.
3. Subs. by Notifn. No. S.O.272(E), dated the 27th February, 2004
4. Subs. by Notifn. No. S.O.286(E), dated the 8th May, 1974, for rule 39A.
other provision of these rules, shall maintain secrecy of voting within the polling station and for that purpose observe the voting procedure hereinafter laid down.

(2) The elector on receiving the ballot paper shall forthwith—

(a) proceed to one of the voting compartments;
(b) record his vote in accordance with sub-rule (2) of rule 37A with the article supplied for the purpose;
(c) fold the ballot paper so as to conceal his vote;
1[(d) if required, show to the presiding officer, the distinguishing mark on the ballot paper.]
2[(e)] insert the folded paper into the ballot box; and
2[(f)] quit the polling station.

(3) Every elector shall vote without undue delay.

(4) No elector shall be allowed to enter a voting compartment when another elector is inside it.

(5) If an elector to whom a ballot paper has been issued, refuses, after warning given by the presiding officer to observe the procedure as laid down in sub-rule (2), the ballot paper issued to him shall, whether he has recorded his vote thereon or not, be taken back from him by the presiding officer or a polling officer under the direction of the presiding officer.

(6) After the ballot paper has been taken back, the presiding officer shall record on its back the words "Cancelled: voting procedure violated" and put his signature below those words.

(7) All the ballot papers on which the words "Cancelled: voting procedure violated" are recorded, shall be kept in a separate cover which shall bear on its face the words "Ballot papers: voting procedure violated".

(8) Without prejudice to any other penalty to which an elector, from whom a ballot paper has been taken back under sub-rule (5), may be liable, vote, if any, recorded on such ballot paper shall not be counted.]

3[39AA. Information regarding casting of votes. — (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in rule 39A, the presiding officer shall, between the period when an elector being a member of a political party records his vote on a ballot paper and before such elector inserts that ballot paper into the ballot box, allow the authorised agent of that political party to verify as to whom such elector has cast his vote:

Provided that if such elector refuses to show his marked ballot paper to the authorised agent of his political party, the ballot paper issued to him shall be taken back by the presiding officer or a polling officer under the direction of the presiding officer and the ballot paper so taken back shall then be further dealt with in the manner specified in sub-rules (6) to (8) of rule 39A as if such ballot paper had been taken back under sub-rule (5) of that rule.

2. Cls. (d) and (e) relettered as cls. (e) and (f), respectively, ibid.
(2) Every political party, whose member as an elector casts a vote at a polling station, shall, for the purposes of sub-rule (1), appoint, in Form 22A, two authorised agents.

(3) An authorised agent appointed under sub-rule (2) shall be present throughout the polling hours at the polling station and the other shall relieve him when he goes out of the polling station or vice versa.

1(40A. Recording of votes of illiterate, blind or infirm electors.— (1) If an elector is unable to read the ballot paper or to record his vote thereon in accordance with rule 37A by reason of illiteracy, blindness or other infirmity, the presiding officer shall, on being satisfied about such illiteracy, blindness or infirmity, permit the elector to take with him a companion of not less than 1[eighteen] years of age who is able to read the ballot paper and record the vote thereon on behalf of, and in accordance with the wishes of, the elector and, if necessary, to fold the ballot paper so as to conceal the vote and insert it into the ballot box:

Provided that no person shall be permitted to act as the companion of more than one elector at any polling station on the same day:

Provided further that before any person is permitted to act as the companion of an elector on any day under this rule, the person shall be required to declare that he will keep secret the vote recorded by him on behalf of the elector and that he has not already acted as the companion of any other elector at any polling station on that day:

3[Provided also that at an election by assembly members no such companion shall be an elector at that election.] (2) The presiding officer shall keep a record in Form 14A of all the cases under this rule.

(3) The presiding officer shall, when he is so requested by the companion of an elector, explain to him the instructions for the recording of votes.

(iii) in lieu of rule 44, the following rule shall apply:—

"44B. Sealing of ballot box after poll.—As soon as practicable after the close of the poll, the [presiding officer] shall, in the presence of any polling agents who may be present, close the slit for insertion of ballot papers of each ballot box or where the box does not contain any mechanical device for closing the slit, seal up the slit and secure the ballot box:

Provided that it shall not be necessary to seal the slit or secure the ballot box if the counting of votes is to begin immediately after the close of the poll.";

5[(iv) in rule 46, in sub-rule (1), in lieu of clauses (b) and (c), the following clauses shall apply:—

"(b) the ballot papers signed in full by the presiding officer under sub-rule (1) of rule 38A but not issued to the voters;

(c) the ballot papers cancelled for violation of voting procedure under rule 39A."].

1. Ins. by Notifn. No. S.O. 1520, dated the 25th April, 1968.
5. Subs. by Notifn. No. S.O. 286(E), dated the 8th May, 1974, for cl. (iv).
Conduct of Elections Rules, 1961
(Statutory Rules and Order)

PART VII

Counting of votes at Elections by Assembly Members or in Council Constituencies

71. Definitions.—In this Part,—

(1) "continuing candidate" means any candidate not elected and not excluded from the poll at any given time;

(2) "count" means—

(a) all the operations involved in the counting of the first preferences recorded for candidates; or

(b) all the operations involved in the transfer of the surplus of an elected candidate; or

(c) all the operations involved, in the transfer of the total value of votes of an excluded candidate;

(3) "exhausted paper" means a ballot paper on which no further preference is recorded for a continuing candidate, provided that a paper shall also be deemed to have become exhausted whenever—

(a) the names of two or more candidates, whether continuing or not, are marked with the same figure and are next in order of preference; or

(b) the name of the candidate next in order of preference, whether continuing or not, is marked by a figure not following consecutively after some other figure on the ballot paper or by two or more figures;

(4) "first preference" means the figure 1 set opposite the name of a candidate; "second preference" means the figure 2 set opposite the name of a candidate; "third preference" means the figure 3 set opposite the name of a candidate, and so on;

(5) "original vote", in relation to any candidate, means a vote derived from a ballot paper on which a first preference is recorded, for such candidate;

(6) "surplus" means the number by which the value of the votes, original and transferred, of any candidate exceeds the quota;

(7) "transferred vote", in relation to any candidate, means a vote the value or the part of the value of which is credited to such candidate and which is derived from a ballot paper on which a second or a subsequent preference is recorded for such candidate; and

(8) "unexhausted paper" means a ballot paper on which a further preference is recorded for a continuing candidate.

72. Application of certain rules.—The provisions of rules 51 to 54 shall apply to the counting of votes at any election by assembly members or in a council constituency as they apply to the counting of votes at an election in a parliamentary or assembly constituency.

73. Scrutiny and opening of ballot boxes and the packets of postal ballot papers.—(1) The returning officer shall—

1[(a) first deal with the covers containing the postal ballot papers, if any, in the manner provided in subrules (2) to (7) of rule 54A;

(b) then open the ballot boxes, take out from each box and count the ballot papers contained therein, and record their number in a statement;]

(c) scrutinise the ballot papers taken out of the ballot boxes as well as the postal ballot papers taken out from the covers; and

1. Subs. by Notifn. No. S.O. 3662, dated the 12th October, 1964, for cls. (a) and (b).
Conduct of Elections Rules, 1961
(Statutory Rules and Order)

(d) separate the ballot papers which he deems valid from those which he rejects endorsing on each of the latter the word "Rejected" and the ground of rejection.

(2) Subject to rule 38A as made applicable, by clause (ii) of rule 70, to election, in a council constituency and, by assembly members other than by postal ballot under clause (a) of rule 68, a ballot paper shall be invalid on which—

(a) the figure 1 is not marked; or

(b) the figure 1 is set opposite the name of more than one candidate or is so placed as to render it doubtful to which candidate it is intended to apply; or

(c) the figure 1 and some other figures are set opposite the name of the same candidate; or

(d) there is any mark or writing by which the elector can be identified; or

(e) there is any figure marked otherwise than with the article supplied for the purpose:

Provided that this clause shall not apply to a postal ballot paper:

Provided further that where the returning officer is satisfied that any such defect as is mentioned in this clause has been caused by any mistake or failure on the part of a presiding officer or polling officer, the ballot paper shall not be rejected, merely on the ground of such defect.

Explanation.—The figures referred to in clauses (a), (b) and (c) of this sub-rule may be marked in the international form of Indian numerals or in the Roman form or in the form used in any Indian language, but shall not be indicated in words.

74. Arrangement of valid ballot papers in parcels.—After rejecting the ballot papers which are invalid, the returning officer shall—

(a) arrange the remaining ballot papers in parcels according to the first preference recorded for each candidate;

(b) count and record the number of papers in each parcel and the total number; and

(c) credit to each candidate the value of the papers in his parcel.

75. Counting of votes where only one seat is to be filled.—(1) At any election where only one seat is to be filled, every valid ballot paper shall be deemed to be of the value of 1 at each count, and the quota sufficient to secure the return of a candidate at the election shall be determined as follows:

(a) add the values credited to all the candidates under clause (c) of rule 74;

(b) divide the total by 2; and

(c) add 1 to the quotient ignoring the remainder, if any, and the resulting number is the quota.

(2) If, at the end of the first or any subsequent count, the total value of the ballot papers credited to any candidate is equal to, or greater than, the quota or there is only one continuing candidate, that candidate shall be declared elected.
Conduct of Elections Rules, 1961
(Statutory Rules and Order)

(3) If, at the end of any count, no candidate can be declared elected, the returning officer shall—

(a) exclude from the poll the candidate who up to that stage has been credited with the lowest value;

(b) examine all the ballot papers in his parcels and sub-parcels, arrange the unexhausted papers in sub-parcels according to the next available preferences recorded thereon for the continuing candidates, count the number of papers in each such sub-parcels and credit it to the candidate for whom such preference is recorded, transfer the sub-parcel to that candidate, and make a separate sub-parcel of all the exhausted papers; and

(c) see whether any of the continuing candidates has, after such transfer and credit, secured the quota.

(4) If, when a candidate has to be excluded under clause (a) of sub-rule (3), two or more candidates have been credited with the same value and stand lowest on the poll, the candidate for whom the lowest number of original votes are recorded shall be excluded, and if this number also is the same in the case of two or more candidates, the returning officer shall decide by lot which of them shall be excluded.

Counting of votes when more than one seat is to be filled

76. Ascertainment of quota.—At any election where more than one seat is to be filled, every valid ballot paper shall be deemed to be of the value of 100, and the quota sufficient to secure the return of a candidate at the election shall be determined as follows:—

(a) add the values credited to all the candidates under clause (c) of rule 74;

(b) divide the total by a number which exceeds by 1 the number of vacancies to be filled; and

(c) add 1 to the quotient ignoring the remainder, if any, and the resulting number is the quota.

77. General instruction.—In carrying out the provisions of rules 78 to 82, the returning officer shall disregard all fractions and ignore all preferences recorded for candidates already elected or excluded from the poll.

78. Candidates with quota elected.—If at the end of any count or at the end of the transfer of any parcel or sub-parcel of an excluded candidate the value of ballot papers credited to a candidate is equal to, or greater than the quota, that candidate shall be declared elected.

79. Transfer of surplus.—(1) If at the end of any count the value of the ballot papers credited to a candidate is greater than the quota, the surplus shall be transferred, in accordance with the provisions of this rule, to the continuing candidates indicated on the ballot papers of that candidate as being next in order of the elector's preference.

(2) If more than one candidate have a surplus, the largest surplus shall be dealt with first and the others in order of magnitude:

Provided that every surplus arising on the first count shall be dealt with before those arising on the second count and so on.

(3) Where there are more surpluses than one to distribute and two or more surpluses are equal, regard shall be had to the original votes of each candidate and the candidate for whom most original votes are recorded shall have his surplus first distributed; and if the values of their original votes are equal, the returning officer shall decide by lot which candidate shall have his surplus first distributed.

(4) (a) If the surplus of any candidate to be transferred arises from original votes only, the returning officer shall examine all the papers in the parcel belonging to that candidate, divide the unexhausted papers into sub-parcels
Conduct of Elections Rules, 1961
(Statutory Rules and Order)

according to the next preferences recorded thereon and make a separate sub-parcel of the exhausted papers.

(b) He shall ascertain the value of the papers in each sub-parcel and of all the unexhausted papers.

(c) If the value of the unexhausted papers is equal to or less than the surplus, he shall transfer all the unexhausted papers at the value at which they were received by the candidate whose surplus is being transferred.

(d) If the value of the unexhausted papers is greater than the surplus, he shall transfer the sub-parcels of unexhausted papers and the value at which each paper shall be transferred shall be ascertained by dividing the surplus by the total number of unexhausted papers.

(5) If the surplus of any candidate to be transferred arises from transferred as well as original votes, the returning officer shall re-examine all the papers in the sub-parcel last transferred to the candidate, divide the unexhausted papers into sub-parcels according to the next preferences recorded thereon, and then deal with the sub-parcels in the same manner as is provided in the case of sub-parcels referred to in sub-rule (4).

(6) The papers transferred to each candidate shall be added in the form of a sub-parcel to the papers already belonging to such candidate.

(7) All papers in the parcel or sub-parcel of an elected candidate not transferred under this rule shall be set apart as finally dealt with.

80. Exclusion of candidates lowest on the poll.—(1) If after all surpluses have been transferred as hereinbefore provided, the number of candidates elected is less than the required number, the returning officer shall exclude from the poll the candidate lowest on the poll and shall distribute his unexhausted papers among the continuing candidates according to the next preferences recorded thereon; and any exhausted papers shall be set apart as finally dealt with.

(2) The papers containing original votes of an excluded candidate shall first be transferred, the transfer value of each paper being one hundred.

(3) The papers containing transferred votes of an excluded candidate shall then be transferred in the order of the transfers in which, and at the value at which, he obtained them.

(4) Each of such transfers shall be deemed to be a separate transfer but not a separate count.

(5) If, as a result of the transfer of papers, the value of votes obtained by candidate is equal to or greater than the quota, the count then proceeding shall be completed but no further papers shall be transferred to him.

(6) The process directed by this rule shall be repeated on the successive exclusions one after another of the candidates lowest on the poll until such vacancy is filled either by the election of a candidate with the quota or as hereinafter provided.

(7) If at any time it becomes necessary to exclude a candidate and two or more candidates have the same value of votes and are the lowest on the poll, regard shall be had to the original votes of each candidate and the candidate for whom fewest original votes are recorded shall be excluded; and if the values of their original votes are equal the candidates with the smallest value at the earliest count at which these candidates had unequal values shall be excluded.

(8) If two or more candidates are lowest on the poll and each has the same value of votes at all counts the returning officer shall decide by lot which candidate shall be excluded.

81. Filling the last vacancies.—(1) When at the end of any count the number of continuing candidates is reduced to the number of vacancies remaining unfilled, the continuing candidates shall be declared elected.

(2) When at the end of any count only one vacancy remains unfilled and the value of the papers of some one candidate exceeds the total value of the papers of all the other continuing candidates together with any surplus not transferred, that candidate shall be declared elected.
(3) When at the end of any count only one vacancy remains unfilled and there are only two continuing candidates and each of them has the same value of votes and no surplus remains capable of transfer, the returning officer shall decide by lot which of them shall be excluded; and after excluding him in the manner aforesaid, declare the other candidate to be elected.

82. Provision for re-counts.—(1) Any candidate or, in his absence, his election agent or counting agent may, at any time during the counting of the votes either before the commencement or after the completion of any transfer of votes (whether surplus or otherwise) request the returning officer to re-examine and re-count the papers of all or any candidates (not being papers set aside at any previous transfer as finally dealt with), and the returning officer shall forthwith re-examine and re-count the same accordingly.

(2) The returning officer may in his discretion re-count the votes either once or more than once in any case in which he is not satisfied as to the accuracy of any previous count:

Provided that nothing in this sub-rule shall make it obligatory on the returning officer to re-count the same votes more than once.

83. Illustration of the procedure as to the counting of votes under rules 76 to 81.—An illustration of the procedure as to the counting of votes in accordance with the provisions of [rules 76 to 81] is given in the Schedule to these rules.

84. Declaration of result and return by returning officers.—(1) Upon the completion of counting, the returning officer shall, subject to the provisions of sub-rule (3) of rule 81,—

(a) declare the result under section 66 in Form 23 or Form 23A as may be appropriate, and send signed copies thereof to the appropriate authority, the Election Commission and the chief electoral officer;

(b) prepare and certify a return of the election in Form 23B and after reporting the result of the election under section 67, send signed copies of the said Form to the Election Commission and the chief electoral officer; and

(c) permit any candidate or his election agent or counting agent to take a copy of, or extract from, such return in Form 23B.

[(2) The returning officer shall thereafter—

(a) place the valid ballot papers in one packet and the rejected ballot papers in another;

(b) seal with the seals of the returning officer and of such of the candidates, their election agents or counting agents as may desire to affix their seals, each of the packets referred to in clause (a) and the packet containing the declarations by electors and attestations of their signatures; and

(c) record on each of the sealed packets the descriptions of its contents and the date of election.]
85. Grant of certificate of election to returned candidate.—As soon as may be after a candidate has been declared to be elected the returning officer shall grant to such candidate a certificate of election in Form 24 and obtain from the candidate an acknowledgment of its receipt duly signed by him and immediately send the acknowledgment by registered post to the Secretary of the Council of States or, as the case may be, the Secretary of the Legislative Council.

Contribution report, equitable sharing of time on electronic media and material to be supplied to recognised political parties

85A. Definitions.—In this Part, unless the context otherwise requires,—

(a) “cable television network” and “cable operator” have the meanings respectively assigned to them in clause (b) of Explanation to section 39A;

(b) “electronic media” has the meaning assigned to it in clause (a) of Explanation to section 39A;

(c) “political party” has the meaning assigned to it in clause (f) of sub-section (1) of section 2;

(d) “recognised political party” has the meaning assigned to it in the Election Symbols (Reservation and Allotment) Order, 1968.

85B. Form of contributions report.—The report for a financial year under sub-section (1) of section 29C shall be submitted in form 24A by the treasurer of a political party or any other person authorised by the political party in this behalf, before the due date for furnishing a return of its income of that financial year under section 139 of the Income-tax Act, 1961 (43 of 1961), to the Election Commission.

85C. Allocation of equitable sharing of time on electronic media.—(1) The Election Commission shall, for the purposes of allocating equitable sharing of time on the cable television network and other electronic media under sub-section (1) of section 39A, categories the cable television networks and electronic media into the two separate categories that is to say one category which is owned or controlled or financed wholly or substantially by funds provided to them by the Central Government and the other which is not owned of controlled or financed wholly or substantially by funds provided to them by the Central Government.

(2) For allocating equitable sharing of time on the cable television network and other electronic media owned or controlled or financed wholly or substantially by funds provided to them by the Central Government referred to in sub-rule (1), the Election Commission shall determine, in consultation with the Ministry of the Government of India dealing with the concerned subject, the maximum time period available on such cable television network and other electronic media and allocate such time period proportionately among the recognised political parties contesting the election on the basis of their past performances for the purposes of displaying or propagating any election matter or to address public in connection with the election under sub-section (1) of section 39A.

(3) For the purposes of this rule, “past performance of a recognised political party” shall be calculated,—

(i) in relation to the election to fill a seat or seats in the House of the People, on the basis of the percentage of votes cast in the last preceding general election in favour of that recognised political party with reference to the total votes cast in that general election, to fill the seats in that House;

(ii) in relation to the election to fill a seat or seats in the Legislative Assembly of a State (except the State of Jammu and Kashmir), on the basis of the percentage of the votes cast in the last preceding general election in favour of that recognised political party with reference to the total votes cast in that general election, to fill the seats in that Assembly.
85D. Supply of material by the Government.—The Central Government shall, at the time of any general election to be held for the purposes of constituting the house of the People or the Legislative Assembly of a State provide to the Election Commission such number of copies of electoral roll, as finally published under the representation of the People Act, 1950 (43 of 1950), as the Election Commission may require for supplying the same free of cost to the candidate of recognised political parties through such officers as may be specified by the Election Commission and such officer shall act in accordance with such general or special directions as may be issued by the Election Commission in this behalf.’.

PART VIII
Election Expenses

86. Particulars of account of election expenses.—(1) The account of election expenses to be kept by a candidate or his election agent under section 77 shall contain the following particulars in respect of each item of expenditure from day to day, namely:—

(a) the date on which the expenditure was incurred or authorised;

(b) the nature of the expenditure (as for example, travelling, postage or printing and the like);

(c) the amount of the expenditure—

(i) the amount paid;

(ii) the amount outstanding;

(d) the date of payment;

(e) the name and address of the payee;

(f) the serial number of vouchers, in case of amount paid;

(g) the serial number of bills, if any, in case of amount outstanding;

(h) the name and address of the person to whom the amount outstanding is payable.

(2) A voucher shall be obtained for every item of expenditure unless from the nature of the case, such as postage, travel by rail and the like, it is not practicable to obtain a voucher.

(3) All vouchers shall be lodged along with the account of election expenses, arranged according to the date of payment and serially numbered by the candidate or his election agent and such serial numbers shall be entered in the account under item (f) of sub-rule (1).

(4) It shall not be necessary to give the particulars mentioned in item (e) of sub-rule (1) in regard to items of expenditure for which vouchers have not been obtained under sub-rule (2).

87. Notice by [district election officer] for inspection of accounts.—The [district election officer] shall, within two days from the date on which the account of election expenses has been lodged by a candidate under section 78, cause a notice to be affixed to his notice board, specifying—

(a) the date on which the account has been lodged;

(b) the name of the candidate; and

1. Subs. by Notifn. No. S.O. 3875, dated the 15th December, 1966, for "returning officer".
88. Inspection of account and the obtaining of copies thereof.—Any person shall on payment of a fee of one rupee be entitled to inspect any such account and on payment of such fee as may be fixed by the Election Commission in this behalf be entitled to obtain attested copies of such account or of any part thereof.

89. Report by the district election officer as to the lodging of the account of election expenses and the decision of the Election Commission thereon.—(1) As soon as may be after the expiration of the time specified in section 78 for the lodging of the accounts of election expenses at any election, the district election officer shall report to the Election Commission—

(a) the name of each contesting candidate;

(b) whether such candidate has lodged his account of election expenses and if so, the date on which such account has been lodged; and

(c) whether in his opinion such account has been lodged within the time and in the manner required by the Act and these rules.

(2) Where the district election officer is of the opinion that the account of election expenses of any candidate has not been lodged in the manner required by the Act and these rules, he shall with every such report forward to the Election Commission the account of election expenses of that candidate and the vouchers lodged along with it.

(3) Immediately after the submission of the report referred to in sub-rule (1) the district election officer shall publish a copy thereof affixing the same to his notice board.

(4) As soon as may be after the receipt of the report referred to in sub-rule (1) the Election Commission shall consider the same and decide whether any contesting candidate has failed to lodge the account of election expenses within the time and in the manner required by the Act and these rules.

5(5) Where the Election Commission decides that a contesting candidate has failed to lodge his account of election expenses within the time and in the manner required by the Act and these rules it shall by notice in writing call upon the candidate to show cause why he should not be disqualified under section 10A for the failure.

(6) Any contesting candidate who has been called upon to show cause under sub-rule (5) may within twenty days of the receipt of such notice submit in respect of the matter a representation in writing to the Election Commission, and shall at the same time send to district election officer a copy of his representation together with a complete account of his election expenses if he had not already furnished such an account.

(7) The district election officer shall, within five days of the receipt thereof, forward to the Election Commission the copy of the representation and the account (if any) with such comments as he wishes to make thereon.

(8) If, after considering the representation submitted by the candidate and the comments made by the district election officer and after such inquiry as it thinks fit, the Election Commission is satisfied that the candidate has no good reason or justification for the failure to lodge his account, it shall declare him to be disqualified under section 10A for a period of three years from the date of the order, and cause the order to be published in the Official Gazette.

2. Subs., ibid., for sub-rules (5) to (9).
90. **Maximum election expenses.**—The total of the expenditure of which account is to be kept under section 77 and which is incurred or authorized in connection with an election in a State or Union territory mentioned in column 1 of the Table below shall not exceed—

(a) in any one parliamentary constituency of that State or Union territory, the amount specified in the corresponding column 2 of the said Table; and

(b) in any one assembly constituency, if any, of the State or Union territory, the amount specified in the corresponding column 3 of the said Table—

---

1. Subs. by Notifn. No. S.O. 767(E), dated the 29th November, 1979, for rule 90.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Name of State or Union territory</th>
<th>Maximum limit of election expenses in any one</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Parliamentary constituency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Andhra Pradesh</td>
<td>40,00,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Arunachal Pradesh</td>
<td>27,00,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Assam</td>
<td>40,00,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Bihar</td>
<td>40,00,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Goa</td>
<td>22,00,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Gujarat</td>
<td>40,00,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Haryana</td>
<td>40,00,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Himachal Pradesh</td>
<td>40,00,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Jammu and Kashmir</td>
<td>40,00,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Karnataka</td>
<td>40,00,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Kerala</td>
<td>40,00,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Madhya Pradesh</td>
<td>40,00,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Maharashtra</td>
<td>40,00,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Manipur</td>
<td>35,00,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Meghalaya</td>
<td>35,00,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Mizoram</td>
<td>32,00,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Nagaland</td>
<td>40,00,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Orissa</td>
<td>40,00,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Punjab</td>
<td>40,00,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Rajasthan</td>
<td>40,00,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Sikkim</td>
<td>27,00,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Tamil Nadu</td>
<td>40,00,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Tripura</td>
<td>40,00,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Uttar Pradesh</td>
<td>40,00,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>West Bengal</td>
<td>40,00,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Chhattisgarh</td>
<td>40,00,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Uttarakhand</td>
<td>40,00,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Jharkhand</td>
<td>40,00,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**II. UNION TERRITORIES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Name of State or Union territory</th>
<th>Maximum limit of election expenses in any one</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Parliamentary constituency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Andaman and Nicobar Islands</td>
<td>27,00,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Chandigarh</td>
<td>22,00,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Dadra and Nagar Haveli</td>
<td>16,00,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Daman and Diu</td>
<td>16,00,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Delhi</td>
<td>40,00,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Lakshadweep</td>
<td>16,00,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Puducherry</td>
<td>32,00,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

91. Resignation of seats in case of election to more seats than one in a House.—(1) The time within which a person may resign all but one of the seats in either House of Parliament or in the House or either House of the Legislature of a State, to which he has been elected shall be—

(a) fourteen days from the date of his election under section 67A; or

(b) where the dates of his election are different in respect of different seats, fourteen days from the last of those dates.

(2) Such resignation shall be addressed—

(a) to the Speaker or the Chairman of the House concerned; or

(b) whether the office of the Speaker or Chairman is for the time being vacant or is, or is deemed to be, in abeyance, to the Deputy Speaker or the Deputy Chairman of the House concerned; or

(c) where the post of the Deputy Speaker or Deputy Chairman is also for the time being vacant or is, deemed to be, in abeyance, to the Election Commission.

(3) Where the resignation has been addressed to the Election Commission under sub-rule (2) the Election Commission shall, as soon as may be after the receipt of the resignation, send a copy thereof to the Secretary of the House concerned.

92. Custody of ballot boxes and papers relating to election.—(1) All ballot boxes used at an election shall be kept in such custody as the chief electoral officer may direct.

[(1A) All voting machines used at an election shall be kept in the custody of the concerned district election officer.]

[(2) The district election officer shall keep in safe custody—

(a) the packets of unused ballot papers with counterfoils attached thereto;

(b) the packets of used ballot papers whether valid, tendered or rejected;

(c) the packets of the counterfoils of used ballot papers;

(d) the packets of the marked copy of the electoral roll or, as the case may be, the list maintained under sub-section (1) or sub-section (2) of section 152;

[(dd) the packets containing registers of voters in Form-17A;]

(e) the packets of the declarations by electors and the attestation of their signatures; and

(f) all other papers relating to the election:

Provided that in the case of an election in an assembly constituency or a parliamentary constituency or a council constituency which extends over more districts that one, the said papers shall be kept in the custody of such one of the district election officers having jurisdiction over the constituency as the Election Commission may direct:

Provided further that in the case of an election by assembly members the said papers shall be kept in the custody of the returning officer.]
Conduct of Elections Rules, 1961
(Statutory Rules and Order)

93. Production and inspection of election papers.—(1) While in the custody of the district election officer or, as the case may be, the returning officer—

(a) the packets of unused ballot papers with counterfoils attached thereto;

(b) the packets of used ballot papers whether valid, tendered or rejected;

(c) the packets of the counterfoils of used ballot papers;

(d) the packets of the marked copy of the electoral roll or, as the case may be, the list maintained under sub-section (1) or sub-section (2) of section 152; and

(dd) the packets containing registers of voters in form 17-A;

(e) the packets of the declarations by electors and the attestation of their signatures;

shall not be opened and their contents shall not be inspected by, or produced before, any person or authority except under the order of a competent court.

1A The control units sealed under the provisions of rule 57C and kept in the custody of the district election officer shall not be opened and shall not be inspected by, or produced before, any person or authority except under the orders of a competent court.

(2) Subject to such conditions and to the payment of such fee as the Election Commission may direct, —

(a) all other papers relating to the election shall be open to public inspection; and

(b) copies thereof shall on application be furnished.

(3) copies of the returns by the returning officer forwarded under rule 64, or as the case may be, under clause (b) of sub-rule (1) of rule 84 shall be furnished by the returning officer, district election officer, chief electoral officer or the Election Commission on payment of a fee of two rupees for each copy.

94. Disposal of election papers.—Subject to any direction to the contrary given by the Election Commission or by a competent court or tribunal—

(a) the packets of unused ballot papers shall be retained for a period of six months and shall thereafter be destroyed in such manner as the Election Commission may direct;

(aa) the voting machines kept in the custody of the district election officer under sub-rule (1A) of rule 92 shall be retained intact for such period as the Election Commission may direct and shall not be used at any subsequent election without the previous approval of the Election Commission;

(b) the other packets referred to in sub-rule (1) of rule 93 shall be retained for a period of one year and shall thereafter be destroyed:

Provided that packets containing the counterfoils of used ballot papers shall not be destroyed except with the previous approval of the Election Commission;

(c) all other papers relating to the election shall be retained for such period as the Election Commission may direct.

1[94A. Form of affidavit to be filed with election petition.—The affidavit referred to in the proviso to subsection (1) of section 83 shall be sworn before a magistrate of the first class or a notary or a commissioner of oaths and shall be in Form 25.]

2[95. Power of the Election Commission to issue directions.—Subject to the other provisions of these rules, the Election Commission may issue such directions as it may consider necessary to facilitate the proper use and operation of the voting machines.]

96. List of Members of State Assemblies and electoral colleges.—(1) The returning officer for an election by the members of the Legislative Assembly of a State, to fill a seat or seats in the Council of States or in the Legislative Council of a State, shall maintain a list of members of that Assembly with their addresses corrected up-to-date in such form as the Election Commission may direct.

Explanation.—In this sub-rule any reference to the members of the Legislative Assembly of a State shall, in relation to an election to the Council of States, be construed as a reference to the elected members of that Legislative Assembly.

(2) The returning officer for an election by the members of the electoral college of a Union territory to fill a seat or seats in the Council of States shall maintain a list of members of that electoral college with their addresses corrected up-to-date in such form as the Election Commission may direct.

97. Number of votes sufficient to secure the return of a candidate in relation to return of forfeiture of deposits in certain cases.—For the purpose of the proviso to sub-section (4) of section 158—

(a) a candidate who is not elected shall be deemed to get,—

(i) if he is a continuing candidate, the votes obtained by him at the end of the final count, and

(ii) if he is a candidate excluded from the poll, the votes obtained by him at the end of the count immediately preceding his exclusion;

(b) the quota referred to in rule 75 or rule 76 shall be deemed to be the number of votes sufficient to secure the return of a candidate.

98. Manner of serving the order of requisition of premises, vehicles, etc.—An order of requisition under section 160 shall be served—

(a) where the person to whom such order is addressed is a corporation or firm in the manner provided for the service of summons in rule 2 of Order XXIX or rule 3 of Order XXX, as the case may be, in the First Schedule to the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 (Act V of 1908); and

(b) where the person to whom such order is addressed is an individual—

(i) personally by delivering or tendering the order, or

(ii) by registered post, or

(iii) if the person cannot be found, by leaving an authentic copy of the order with any adult member of his family or by affixing such copy to some conspicuous part of the premises in which he is known to have last resided or carried on business or personally worked for gain.

99. Time for application for reference to arbitration under section 161.—The time within which any person interested who is aggrieved by the amount of compensation determined under sub-section (1) of section 168 or within which the owner of a vehicle, vessel or animal who is aggrieved by the amount of compensation determined under sub-section (2) of that section may make an application for referring the manner to arbitration shall be fourteen days from the date of determination of the amount of such compensation or where the amount of such compensation has been determined in the absence of the person interested or, as the case may be, the owner, fourteen days from the date on which the intimation of such determination is sent to that person or owner.

Notice is hereby given that:—

(1) an election is to be held of a member to the House of the People/Legislative Assembly/Legislative Council in the constituency;

OR

(1) an election is to be held of a member(s) to the Council of States/Legislative Council by the elected members of the Legislative Assembly;

(2) nomination papers may be delivered by a candidate or by any of his proposers to the Returning Officer or to the Assistant Returning Officer, at between 11 A.M. and 3 P.M. on any day (other than public holiday) not later than the ......................;

(3) forms of nomination paper may be obtained at the place and time aforesaid;

(4) the nomination papers will be taken up for scrutiny at ........................on ........................at .....................

(5) notice of withdrawal of candidature may be delivered either by a candidate or by any of his proposers or by his election agent who has been authorised in writing by the candidate to deliver it to either of the officers specified in paragraph (2) above at his office before 3 P.M. on the.................;

(6) in the event of the election being contested, the poll will be taken on ............between the hours of................., and.............

Place..................... Returning Officer.
Date.....................
1. FORM 2A
   (See rule 4)

NOMINATION PAPER

Election to the House of the People

STRIKE OFF PART I OR PART II BELOW WHICHEVER IS NOT APPLICABLE

PART I

(To be used by candidate set up by recognised political party)

I nominate as a candidate for election to the House of the People from the..............................Parliamentary constituency.

Candidate's name........................................Father's/mother's/husband's name.............................His postal address
.............................................................His name is entered at S. No...............................in Part No.......................of the electoral roll for
.............................................................................*(Assembly constituency comprised within)................................Parliamentary constituency.

My name is...........................................and it is entered at S.No...............................in Part No.......................of the electoral roll for
.............................................................................*(Assembly constituency comprised within)................................Parliamentary constituency.

Date ......................                         (Signature of Proposer).

PART II

(To be used by candidate NOT set up by recognised political party)

We hereby nominate as candidate for election to the House of the People from the..............................Parliamentary Constituency.

Candidate's name..............................Father's/mother's/husband's name.............................His postal address
.............................................................................His name is entered at S.No...............................in Part No.......................of the electoral roll for
.............................................................................*(Assembly constituency comprised within)................................Parliamentary constituency.

We declare that we are electors of the above Parliamentary Constituency and our names are entered in the electoral roll for that Parliamentary Constituency as indicated below and we append our signatures below in token of subscribing to this nomination:—

Particulars of the proposers and their signatures

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Name of Component Assembly Constituency</th>
<th>Elector roll No. of proposer</th>
<th>Full Name</th>
<th>Signature</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Part No. of Electoral Roll</td>
<td>S. No. in that Part</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

N.B.:—There should be ten electors of the constituency as proposers.

1. Subs. by Notifn. No. S.O. 558(E), dated the 9th August, 1996, for Forms 2A to 2C.
PART III

I, the candidate mentioned in Part I/Part II (Strike out which is not applicable) assent to this nomination and hereby declare—

(a) that I have completed...............................years of age;

[STRIKE OUT b(i) or b(ii) BELOW WHICHEVER IS NOT APPLICABLE]

(b) (i) that I am set up this election by the.............party, which is recognised National Party/State Party in this State and that the symbol reserved for the above party be allotted to me.

OR

(b) (ii) that I am set up at this election by the.......................party, which is a registered-unrecognised political party/that I am contesting this election as an independent candidate. (Strike out which is not applicable) and that the symbols I have chosen, in order of preference, are:—

(i).............................. (ii).............................. (iii)..............................

(c) that my name and my father's/mother's/husband's name have been correctly spelt out above in......................... (name of the language);

(d) that to the best of my knowledge and belief, I am qualified and not also disqualified for being chosen to fill the seat in the House of the People.

*I further declare that I am a member of the.........................

**Caste/tribe which is a scheduled

***Caste/tribe of the State of.....................in relation to...........(area) in that State.

I also declare that I have not been, and shall not be.

****nominated as a candidate at the present general election/the bye-elections being held simultaneously, to the House of the People from more than two Parliamentary Constituencies.

Date...................         (Signature of Candidate).

*Score out the words "assembly constituency comprised within" in the case of Jammu and Kashmir, Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Chandigarh, Dadra and Nagar Haveli, Daman and Diu and Lakshadweep.

**Score out this paragraph, if not applicable.

***Score out the words not applicable.

****Not applicable in the case of Jammu and Kashmir, Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Chandigarh, Dadra and Nagar Haveli, Daman and Diu and Lakshadweep.

N.B.—A "recognised political party" means a political party recognised by the Election Commission under the Election Symbols (Reservation and Allotment) Order, 1968 in the State concerned.

1. Ins. by Notifn. No. S.O. 935(E), dated the 3rd September, 2002.

PART IIIA

(To be filled by the candidate)

Whether the candidate—

(i) has been convicted—

(a) of any offence(s) under sub-section (1); or

(b) for contravention of any law specified in sub-section (2), of section 8 of the Representation of the People Act, 1951 (43 of 1951); or

Yes/No.
Conduct of Elections Rules, 1961
(Statutory Rules and Order)

(ii) has been convicted for any other offence(s) for which he has been sentenced to imprisonment for two years or more.

If the answer is “Yes”, the candidate shall furnish the following information:

(i) Case/first information report No./Nos.……………………………………………………………………………………………………
(ii) Police station(s)……………………District(s)……………………State(s)……………………
(iii) Section(s) of the concerned Act(s) and brief description of the offence(s) for which he has been convicted………
(iv) Date(s) of conviction(s)……………………………………………………………………………………………………
(v) Court(s) which convicted the candidate…………………………………………………………………………
(vi) Punishment(s) imposed [indicate period of imprisonment(s) and/or quantum of fine(s)]…………………………
(vii) Date(s) of release from prison…………………………………………………………………………………………
(viii) Was/were any appeal(s)/revision(s) filed against above conviction(s)……………………………………Yes/No
(ix) Date and particulars of appeal(s)/application(s) for revision filed………………………………………………
(x) Name of the court(s) before which the appeal(s)/application(s) for revision filed…………………………
(xi) Whether the said appeal(s)/application(s) for revision has/have been disposed of or is/are pending………………
(xii) If the said appeal(s)/application(s) for revision has/have been disposed of—

(a) Date(s) of disposal…………………………………

(b) Nature of order(s) passed…………………………

Place:          (Signature of Candidate)

Date:

PART IV
(To be filled by the Returning Officer)

Serial No. of nomination paper……………………

This nomination was delivered to me at my office at............(hour) on.................(date) by the *candidate/proposer.

Date.................  Returning Officer.

PART V
Decision of Returning Officer Accepting or Rejecting the Nomination Paper

I have examined this nomination paper in accordance with section 36 of the Representation of the People Act, 1951(43 of 1951) and decide as follows:—

Date.................  Returning Officer.
(Perforation)………………………………………………………………………………………………………………

* Score out the word not applicable.
PART VI

Receipt for Nomination Paper and Notice of Scrutiny

(To be handed over to the person presenting the Nomination Paper)

Serial No. of nomination paper

The nomination paper of a candidate for election from the Parliamentary constituency was delivered to me at my office at (hour) on (date) by the *candidate/proposer. All nomination papers will be taken up for scrutiny at (hour) on (date) at (Place).

Date

Returning Officer.

*Score out the word not applicable.
FORM 2B
(See rule 4)
NOMINATION PAPER

Election to the Legislative Assembly of...........................(State)

STRIKE OFF PART I OR PART II BELOW WHICHEVER IS NOT APPLICABLE

PART I
(To be used by candidate set up by recognised political party)

I nominate as a candidate for election to the Legislative Assembly from the............................Assembly Constituency. Candidate's name__________________________ Father's/mother's/husband's name__________________________His postal address__________________________ His name is entered at Sl. No..............in Part No. of the electoral roll for Assembly constituency. My name is ________________________ and it is entered at Sl. No. in Part No.of the electoral roll for the Assembly constituency.

Date .................

(Signature of the Proposer).

PART II

We hereby nominate as candidate for election to the Legislative Assembly from the............................Assembly Constituency.

Candidate's name__________________________Father's/mother's/husband's name__________________________His postal address__________________________

His name is entered at Sl. No. in Part No.of the electoral roll for Assembly constituency.

We declare that we are electors of this Assembly constituency and our names are entered in the electoral roll for this Assembly constituency as indicated below and we append our signatures below in token of subscribing to this nomination:-

**Particulars of the proposers and their signatures**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Electoral Roll No. of proposer</th>
<th>Part No. of electoral roll constituency</th>
<th>Sl. No. in that part</th>
<th>Full name</th>
<th>Signature</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

N.B.: There should be ten electors of the constituency as proposers.
PART III

I, the candidate mentioned in Part I/Part II (Strike out which is not applicable) assent to this nomination and hereby declare—

(a) that I have completed................. years of age;

[STRIKE OUT b(i) OR b(II) BELOW WHICHEVER IS NOT APPLICABLE]

(b) (i) that I am set up at this election by the .......................party, which is recognised National Party/State Party in this State and that the symbol reserved for the above party be allotted to me.

(ii) that I am set up at this election by the......................................party, which is a registered unrecognised political party/that I am contesting this election as an independent candidate. (Strike out which is not applicable) and that the symbols I have chosen, in order of preference, are: —

(i)................................... (ii)......................... (iii).........................

(c) that my name and my father's/mother's/husband's name have been correctly spelt out above in............................... (name of the language);

(d) That to the best of my knowledge and belief, I am qualified and not also disqualified for being chosen to fill the seat in the Legislative Assembly of this State.

I further declare that I am a member of the.......................**Caste/tribe which is a scheduled ***caste/tribe of the State of...................in relation to........................(area) in that State.

I also declare that I have not been, and shall not be...............

****nominated as a candidate at the present general election/the bye-elections being held simultaneously, to the Legislative Assembly ............... of (State) from more than two Assembly constituencies.

Date.......................                                         (Signature of Candidate).

N.B.—A "recognised political party" means a political party recognised by the Election Commission under the Election Symbols (Reservation and Allotment) Order, 1968 in the State concerned.
Conduct of Elections Rules, 1961
(Statutory Rules and Order)

PART IIIA
(To be filled by the candidate)

Whether the candidate—

(i) has been convicted—

(a) of any offence(s) under sub-section (1); or

Yes/No

(b) for contravention of any law specified in sub-section (2) of section 8 of the Representation of the People Act, 1951 (43 of 1951); or

(ii) has been convicted for any other offence(s) for which he has been sentenced to imprisonment for two years or more.

If the answer is “Yes”, the candidate shall furnish the following information:

(i) Case/First information report No./Nos. ..............................................................

(ii) Police station(s)………………………District(s)……………………………State(s)…………………..

(iii) Section(s) of the concerned Act(s) and brief description of the offence(s) for which he has been convicted ..............................................................

(iv) Date(s) of conviction(s)........................................................................

(v) Court(s) which convicted the candidate......................................................

(vi) Punishment(s) imposed [indicate period of imprisonment(s) and/or quantum of fine(s)].........................

(vii) Date(s) of release from prison.................................................................

(viii) Was/were any appeal(s)/revision(s) filed against above conviction(s).........Yes/No

(ix) Name of the court(s) before which the appeal(s)/application(s) for revision filed..............................

(x) Name of the court(s) before which the appeal(s)/application(s) for revision filed..............................

(xi) Whether the said appeal(s)/application(s) for revision has/have been disposed of or is/are pending..............

(xii) If the said appeal(s)/application(s) for revision has/have been disposed of—

(a) Date(s) of disposal........................................

(b) Nature of order(s) passed.................................

Place:.........................................................

Date:..........................................................

(Signature of the candidate)

1. Ins by Notifn. No. S.O. 935(E), dated the 3rd September, 2002.
**Conduct of Elections Rules, 1961**
(Statutory Rules and Order)

**PART IV**
(To be filled by the Returning Officer)

Serial No. of nomination paper ..............

This nomination was delivered to me at my office at ..........(hour) on.........(date) by the *candidate/proposer.

Date.............. Returning Officer.

*Score out the word not applicable.

**PART V**
Decision of Returning Officer Accepting or Rejecting the Nomination Paper

I have examined this nomination paper in accordance with section 36 of the Representation of the People Act, 1951 and decide as follows: —

Date.............. Returning Officer.

(Perforation)........................................

**PART VI**
Receipt for Nomination Paper and Notice of Scrutiny

(To be handed over to the person presenting the Nomination Paper)

Serial No. of nomination paper..............

The nomination paper of.......................a candidate for election from the.......................Assembly constituency was delivered to me at my office at...........(hour) on.............(date) by the *candidate/proposer. All nomination papers will be taken up for scrutiny at ...........(hour) on.............(date) at...................(Place).

Date.............. Returning Officer.

*Score out the word not applicable.
FORM 2C

(See rule 4)

NOMINATION PAPER

Election to the Council of States

[PART I]

We hereby nominate as a candidate for election to the Council of States:

Candidate's Name..................  [father's/mother's/husband's name] ...................  His postal address..................

His name is entered at S.No............... in Part No............... of the electoral roll for the .......assembly/*Parliamentary constituency.

We declare that we are elected members of the Legislative Assembly of.............................. electoral college for....... and our names are entered as indicated below in the list maintained under section 152 and we append our signatures below in token of subscribing to his nomination:

**Particulars of the proposers and their signatures**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Full Name</th>
<th>Signature</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* For Jammu and Kashmir only.

**There should be ten per cent. of the elected members of the Legislative Assembly or ten per cent. of the members of the electoral college or ten members concerned, whichever is less, as proposers.

I, the above-mentioned candidate, assent to this nomination and hereby declare—

(a) that I have completed ......................years of age;

(b) that I am set up at this election by the ........party;

(c) that my name and my [father's/mother's/husband's name] have been correct spelt out above in..........(name of the language); and

(d) that to the best of my knowledge and belief, I am qualified and not also disqualified for being chosen to fill the seat in the Council of States.

I also declare that I have not been, and shall not be, nominated as a candidate at the present biennial election/bye-elections being held simultaneously, to the Council of States for more than two seats.

Date ..............

(Signature of the candidate)
Conduct of Elections Rules, 1961
(Statutory Rules and Order)

PART II
(To be filled by the candidate)

Whether the candidate—

(i) has been convicted—

(a) of any offence(s) under sub-section (1); or

(b) for contravention of any law specified in sub-section (2), of section 8 of the Representation of the People Act, 1951 (43 of 1951); or

(ii) has been convicted for any other offence(s) for which he has been sentenced to imprisonment for two years or more.

If the answer is “Yes”, the candidate shall furnish the following information:

(i) Case/First information report No./Nos. .................................................................

(ii) Police station(s)..........................District(s)........................................State(s)...........

(iii) Section(s) of the concerned Act(s) and brief description of the offence(s) for which he has been convicted ............................................................

(iv) Date(s) of conviction(s).................................................................

(v) Court(s) which convicted the candidate..........................................................

(vi) Punishment(s) imposed [indicate period of imprisonment(s) and/or quantum of fine(s)]........................

(vii) Date(s) of release from prison........................................................................

(viii) Was/were any appeal(s)/revision(s) filed against above conviction(s)........Yes/No

(ix) Date and particulars of appeal(s)/application(s) for revision filed........................

(x) Name of the court(s) before which the appeal(s)/application(s) for revision filed........................

(xi) Whether the said appeal(s)/application(s) for revision has/have been disposed of or is/are pending.................

(xii) If the said appeal(s)/application(s) for revision has/have been disposed of—

(a) Date(s) of disposal..............................

(b) Nature of order(s) passed.............................

Place: ..........................................................

Date: .......................................................... (Signature of the candidate)

Conduct of Elections Rules, 1961
(Statutory Rules and Order)

[PART III]
(To be filled by the Returning Officer)

Serial No. of Nomination Paper...........................

This nomination was delivered to me at my office at..............(hours) on............(date) by the candidates/proposer..............(Name).

Date.......... Returning Officer.

NOTE.—Wherever alternative is provided score out the word(s) not applicable.

[PART IV]

Decision of Returning Officer accepting or rejecting the Nomination Paper.

I have examined this nomination paper in accordance with section 36 of the Representation of the People Act, 1951(43 of 1951) and, decide as follows:—

Date........ Returning Officer.

[PART V]

Receipt of Nomination Paper and Notice of Scrutiny
(To be handed over to the person presenting the nomination paper)

Serial No. of Nomination Paper......................

The nomination paper of .....a candidate for election to the Council of States by the elected members of the Legislative Assembly of..... ..........(State)/Members of the Electoral College of..............(State)/was delivered to me at my office at..............(hour) on.................(date) by the candidate/proposer..............(Name). All nomination papers will be taken up for scrutiny at..............(hour) on .............(date) at...............(place).

Date......................... Returning Officer(s).]

1. Ins by Notifn. No. S.O. 935(E), dated, the 3rd September, 2002.
Conduct of Elections Rules, 1961
(Statutory Rules and Order)

FORM 2D
(See rule 4)

NOMINATION PAPERS

Election to the Legislative Council of......(State) by the Members of the Legislative Assembly.

We hereby nominate as a candidate for the above election.

Candidate's name..........................

2\[father's/mother's/husband's name\]...........................

His postal address..........................

..........................

..........................

His name is entered at S.No.............in Part No...........of the electoral roll for the .......assembly constituency.

We declare that we are members of Legislative Assembly of...........and our names are entered as indicated below in the list maintained under section 152 and we append our signatures below in token of subscribing to his nomination.

Particulars of the proposers and their signatures

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl.</th>
<th>Sl.No. as indicated in the list maintained under sec. 152</th>
<th>Full Name</th>
<th>Signature</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*There should be ten per cent. of the members of the Legislative Assembly or ten members concerned, whichever is less, as proposers.

I, the above-mentioned candidate, assent to this nomination and hereby declare:—

(a) that I have completed.............years of age;

(b) that I am set up at this election by the .............party;

(c) that my name and my 2\[father's/mother's/husband's name\] have been correctly spelt out above in.............(name of the language); and

(d) that to the best of my knowledge and belief, I am qualified and not also disqualified for being chosen to fill the seat in the Legislative Council of....(State) by the members of the Legislative Assembly.

Date..........

(Signature of the candidate)

1. Ins. by Notifn. No. S.O. 935(E), dated the 3rd September, 2002.
Whether the candidate—

(i) has been convicted—

(a) of any offence(s) under sub-section (1); or

Yes/No

(b) for contravention of any law specified in sub-section (2), of section 8 of the Representation of the People Act, 1951 (43 of 1951); or

(ii) has been convicted for any other offence(s) for which he has been sentenced to imprisonment for two years or more.

If the answer is “Yes”, the candidate shall furnish the following information:

(i) Case/First information report No./Nos. ………………………………………………………………………

(ii) Police station(s)……………………District(s)……………………State(s)…………………………..

(iii) Section(s) of the concerned Act(s) and brief description of the offence(s) for which he has been convicted ………………………………………………………………………………………………………

(iv) Date(s) of conviction(s)…………………………………………………………………………………………

(v) Court(s) which convicted the candidate……………………………………………………………………

(vi) Punishment(s) imposed [indicate period of imprisonment(s) and/or quantum of fine(s)]………………

(vii) Date(s) of release from prison………………………………………………………………………………

(viii) Was/were any appeal(s)/revision(s) filed against above conviction(s)…………Yes/No

(ix) Date and particulars of appeal(s)/application(s) for revision filed……………………………………

(x) Name of the court(s) before which the appeal(s)/application(s) for revision filed……………………

(xi) Whether the said appeal(s)/application(s) for revision has/have been disposed of or is/are pending………………

(xii) If the said appeal(s)/application(s) for revision has/have been disposed of—

(a) Date(s) of disposal…………………………

(b) Nature of order(s) passed…………………………

Place:

Date: (Signature of the candidate)]

1. Ins. by Notifn. No. S.O. 935(E), dated the 3rd September, 2002.
Conduct of Elections Rules, 1961  
(Statutory Rules and Order)  

1[PART III]  
(To be filled by the Returning Officer)  

Serial No. of Nomination Paper..............  

This nomination was delivered to me at my office at.....................(hour) on...................(date) by the candidate/proposer...........(Name).  

Date...............  

Returning Officer.  

1[PART IV]  
Decision of Returning Officer accepting or rejecting the Nomination Paper  

I have examined this nomination paper in accordance with section 36 of the Representation of the People Act, 1951, and decide as follows:—  

Date.......  

Returning Officer.  

(perforation)........................  

________________________________________________________________________________________________  

1[PART V]  
Receipt for Nomination Paper and Notice of Scrutiny  
(To be handed over to the person presenting the nomination paper)  

Serial No. nomination paper............  

The nomination paper of.....a candidate for election to the Legislative Council of.....(State) by the Members of Legislative Assembly was delivered to me at my office at.......(hour) on.....(date) by the candidate/proposer.....(Name). All nomination papers will be taken up for scrutiny at .......(hour) on...........(date) at.......(place).  

Date.......  

Returning Officer.  

Note:—Wherever alternative is provided score out the word(s) not applicable.
Nomination Paper

Election to the Legislative Council of .............(State) from a Council constituency .................

[PART I]

We hereby nominate as a candidate for election to the Legislative Council of .............(State) from the constituency. Candidate’s name .........................(Father’s/Mother’s/Husband’s name) .....................His Postal address .........................His name is entered at Sl. No. .........................in Part No. .....................of the electoral roll for .....................Assembly Constituency.

We declare that we are electorals and our name entered in the electoral roll for .....................(Council) constituency as indicated below and we append our signatures below in token of subscribing to this nomination:--

Particulars of the proposers and their signatures.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl.No.</th>
<th>Electoral Roll No. of proposer</th>
<th>Full Name</th>
<th>Signature</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Part No. of electoral roll</td>
<td>Sl. No. in that Part</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*10.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*There should be ten per cent. of the electors of the constituency or ten such electors whichever is less, as proposers.

I, the above-mentioned candidate, assent to this a nomination and hereby declare:—

(a) that I have completed .........................years of age;
(b) that I am set up at this election by the .....................party;
(c) that my name and my (father’s/mother’s/husband’s name) has been correctly spelt out above in .................(name of the language);
(d) that to the best of my knowledge and belief, I am qualified and not also disqualified for being chosen to fill the seat in the Legislative Council of .....................................................(State) from .....................Council constituency.

I also declare that I have not been and shall not be, nominated as a candidate at the present biennial election/bye-elections being held simultaneously, to the Legislative Council of .....................................(State) from more than two Council constituencies in the State.

Date .........................

(Signature of the Candidate).

PART II
(To be filled by the candidate)

Whether the candidate—

(i) has been convicted—

(a) of any offence(s) under sub-section (1); or

(b) for contravention of any law specified in sub-section (2), of section 8 of the Representation of the People Act, 1951 (43 of 1951); or

(ii) has been convicted for any other offence(s) for which he has been sentenced to imprisonment for two years or more.

If the answer is “Yes”, the candidate shall furnish the following information:

(i) Case/First information report No./Nos. …………………………………………………………………..

(ii) Police station(s)………………………District(s)……………………………State(s)…………………..

(iii) section(s) of the concerned Act(s) and brief description of the offence(s) for which he has been convicted …………………………………………………………………………………………………..

(iv) date(s) of conviction(s)……………………………………………………………………………………

(v) Court(s) which convicted the candidate…………………………………………………………………

(vi) Punishment(s) imposed [indicate period of imprisonment(s) and/or quantam of fine(s)]………………

(vii) Date(s) of release from prison………………………………………………………………………………

(viii) Was/were any appeal(s)/revision(s) filed against above conviction(s)…………..Yes/No

(ix) Date and particulars of appeal(s)/application(s) for revision filed…………………………

(x) Name of the court(s) before which the appeal(s)/application(s) for revision filed…………………………

(xi) Whether the said appeal(s)/application(s) for revision has/have been disposed of or is/are pending…………

(xii) If the said appeal(s)/application(s) for revision has/have been disposed of—

(a) Date(s) of disposal……………………..

(b) Nature of order(s) passed…………………………

Place:

Date:          (Signature of the candidate)

1. Ins. by Notifn. No. S.O. 935(E), dated the 3rd September, 2002.
Conduct of Elections Rules, 1961
(Statutory Rules and Order)

1[PART III]
(To be filled by the Returning Officer)

Serial No. of Nomination Paper .........................

This nomination was delivered to me at my office at .................. (hour) on ........... (date) by the candidate/proposer ..................(Name).

Date.......... Returning Officer.

________________________________________________________________________________________________

1[PART IV]

Decision of Returning Officer accepting or rejecting the Nomination Paper

I have examined this nomination paper in accordance with section 36 of the Representation of the People Act, 1951 and decide as follows:—

Date........ Returning Officer.

________________________________________________________________________________________________

1[PART V]

Receipt for Nomination Paper and Notice of Scrutiny
(To be handed over to the person presenting the nomination paper)

Serial No. of nomination paper .........................

The nomination paper of .................................a candidate for election to the Legislative Council of ..............................(State) from the...............Graduates'/Teachers'/Local Authorities') constituency was delivered to me at my office at ......................(hour) on ................................................... (date) by the candidate/proposer..................(Name). All nomination papers will be taken up for scrutiny at ......................(hour) on ......................(date) at ......................(Place).

Date........ Returning Officer.

________________________________________________________________________________________________

Note:—Wherever alternative is provided score out the word(s) not applicable.

1. Ins. by Notifn. No. S.O. 935(E), dated the 3rd September, 2002.
Conduct of Elections Rules, 1961
(Statutory Rules and Order)

**FORM 3A**

*(See rule 7)*

**NOTICE OF NOMINATIONS**

Election to the *House of the People/Legislative Assembly* from the ................................... constituency.

Notice is hereby given that the following nominations in respect of the above election have been received up to 3 P.M. today:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Name of candidate</th>
<th>Name of Father/mother/husband</th>
<th>Age of candidate</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Party affiliation</th>
<th>Particulars of castes, or tribes for candidates belonging to scheduled castes or scheduled tribes</th>
<th>Electoral roll of number of candidate</th>
<th>Names of proposers</th>
<th>Electoral roll No. of proposers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Place:.................
Date:....................

Returning Officer]

*Strike off the inappropriate alternative.

**Conduct of Elections Rules, 1961**  
(Statutory Rules and Order)

**FORM 3B**  
(See rule 7)

**NOTICE OF NOMINATION**

Election to the Council of States/Legislative Council by the elected members of the Legislative Assembly/Electoral College of.

Notice is hereby given that the following nominations in respect of the above election have been received up to 3 P.M. today:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Serial Number of nomination paper</th>
<th>Name of candidate</th>
<th>Name of [father/mother husband]</th>
<th>Age of candidate</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Party Affiliation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Electoral roll number of candidate | Names of proposers | Serial numbers of proposers in the list maintained under section 152 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Place  
Date

Note:—Wherever alternative is provided score out the word(s) not applicable.

---

1. Subs. by Notifn. No. S.O. 364(E), dated the 18th May, 1989, for Forms 3B and 3C.  
**CONDUCT OF ELECTIONS RULES, 1961**
(Statutory Rules and Order)

**FORM 3C**
(See rule 7)

**NOTICE OF NOMINATION**

Election to the Legislative Council of …………………………(State) from the………………………constituency.

Notice is hereby given that the following nominations in respect of the above election have been received up to 3 P.M. today: —

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Serial Number of nomination paper</th>
<th>Name of candidate</th>
<th>Name of [father/mother/husband]</th>
<th>Age of candidate</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Party Affiliation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Electoral roll numbers of candidate in assembly constituency

| Names of proposers | Electrol roll numbers of proposers in the council constituency |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------
| 7                  | 8                                                               |

Place……………………

Date……………………

Returning Officer.

Note:—Wherever alternative is provided score out the word(s) not applicable.

**Conduct of Elections Rules, 1961**  
(Statutory Rules and Order)

1) **FORM 4**  
(See rule 8)

**LIST OF VALIDLY NOMINATED CANDIDATES**

_Election to the* .........................

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Name of candidate</th>
<th>Name of <strong>Father/mother/husband</strong></th>
<th>Address of candidates</th>
<th>@Party affiliation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(i) Candidates of recognised National and State Political Parties.
(ii) Candidates of registered political parties (other than recognised National and State Political Parties).
(iii) Other candidates.

Place.........................  
Date .........................  

Returning Officer.]

*Appropriate particulars of the election to be inserted here.
**Strike off the inappropriate alternative.
@Applicable in the case of candidates mentioned under categories (i) and (ii) above.

_N.B.—Under Col. 1 above, the serial numbers of candidates of all the three categories shall be given consecutively and not separately for each category._

---

FORM 5
[See rule 9(1)]

NOTICE OF WITHDRAWAL OF CANDIDATURE

Election to the* ........................................

The Returning Officer,

I,..........................., a 1[candidate validly nominated] at the above election do hereby give notice that I withdraw my candidature.

Place ............
Date .............

Signature of 1[validly nominated candidate].

This notice was delivered to me at my office at ...........................................(hour) on...................

(date) by...........................(name), the+...............................

Date............... Returning Officer.

Receipt for Notice of Withdrawal

(To be handed over to the person delivering the notice)

The notice of withdrawal of candidature by .................................a 1[validly nominated candidate] at the election to the*.................................was delivered to me by the+............................at my office at ...........................................(hour) on ..............(date).

Returning Officer.

*Here insert one of the following alternatives as may be appropriate:—

(1) House of the People from the ................. constituency.
(2) Legislative Assembly from the......................constituency.
(3) Council of States by the elected members of the Legislative Assembly of.........................(State).
(4) Council of States by the members of the electoral college of.................................(Union territory).
(5) Legislative Council by the members of the Legislative Assembly.
(6) Legislative Council from the...................... constituency.

+Here insert one of the following alternatives as may be appropriate:—

(1) Candidate.
(2) Candidate's proposer who has been authorised in writing by the candidate to deliver it.
(3) Candidate's election agent who has been authorized in writing by the candidate to deliver it.

**NOTICE OF WITHDRAWAL OF CANDIDATURES**

Notice is hereby given that the following [validly nominated candidate]/candidates at the above election withdraw [his candidature/their candidatures] today.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of [validly nominated candidate]</th>
<th>Address of [validly nominated candidate]</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>etc.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Date........

Returning Officer.

---

*Appropriate particulars of the election to be inserted here.
+Strike off the inappropriate alternative.

**LIST OF CONTESTING CANDIDATES**

_Election to the House of the People/Legislative Assembly from the ......................... constituency._

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Name of candidate</th>
<th>Address of candidate</th>
<th>*Party affiliation</th>
<th>Symbol allotted</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(i) Candidates of recognised National and State Political Parties.
(ii) Candidates of registered political parties (other than recognised National and State Political Parties).
(iii) Other candidates.

Place ........
Date ........

Returning Officer.]

*Applicable in the case of candidates mentioned under categories (i) and (ii) above.

**N.B.—** Under Column 1 above, the serial numbers of candidates of all the three categories shall be given consecutively and not separately for each category.]
**Form 7B**

[See rule 10(1)]

**List of Contesting Candidates**

*Election to the* ................................

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No</th>
<th>Name of candidate</th>
<th>Address of candidate</th>
<th>Party affiliation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(i) Candidates of recognised National and State Political Parties.

(ii) Candidates of registered political parties (other than recognised National and State Political Parties).

(iii) Other candidates.

Place............
Date............

[Returning Officer.]  

*Here insert one of the following alternatives as may be appropriate:—*

1. Council of States by the elected members of the Legislative Assembly of......................(State).
2. Council of States by the members of the electoral college...............(Union Territory).
3. Legislative Council of..............(State), by the members of the Legislative Assembly.
4. Legislative Council of..............(State), from the...............Constituency.

**Applicable in the case of candidates mentioned under categories (i) and (ii) above.**

N.B.—Under Col. 1 above, the serial numbers of candidates of all the three categories shall be given consecutively and not separately for each category.]

---

1. Subs. by Notifn. No. S.O. 558(E), dated the 9th August, 1996, for Form 7B.
Conduct of Elections Rules, 1961
(Statutory Rules and Order)

FORM 8

[See rule 12(1)]

APPOINTMENT OF ELECTION AGENT

(To be filled by the Returning Officer)

Election to the* ........................................

To

The Returning Officer,

I, ................................................., of ................., a candidate at the above election do hereby appoint ................. of ................. as my election agent from this day at the above election.

Place.............

Date.............

Signature of candidate.

I accept the above appointment.

Place.............

Date.............

Signature of election agent

*Here insert one of the following alternatives as may be appropriate:—

(1) House of the People from the ................. constituency.

(2) Legislative Assembly from the ................. constituency.

(3) Council of States by the elected members of the Legislative Assembly of ................. (State).

(4) Council of States by the members of the electoral college of ................. (Union territory).

(5) Legislative Council by the members of the Legislative Assembly.

(6) Legislative Council from the ................. constituency.

Conduct of Elections Rules, 1961
(Statutory Rules and Order)

FORM 9
[See rule 12(2)]

REVOCATION OF APPOINTMENT OF ELECTION AGENT

Election to the* ........................................

To
The Returning Officer,

I........................, a candidate at the above election, hereby revoke the appointment of ......................... my election agent.

Place........
Date ........

Signature of candidate.

______________________________

*Here insert one of the following alternatives as may be appropriate:—

(1) House of the People from the............... constituency.
(2) Legislative Assembly from the............... constituency.
(3) Council of States by the elected members of the Legislative Assembly of ................. (State).
(4) Council of States by the members of the electoral college of............... (Union territory).
(5) Legislative Council by the members of the Legislative Assembly.
(6) Legislative Council from the ................. constituency.
FORM 10

*APPOINTMENT OF ELECTION AGENT

Election to the** ...........................................

I, ............... † a candidate/the election agent of ...............who is a candidate at the above election do hereby [appoint..........................(Name and address)]........................as a polling agent to attend† polling station No........................ at/place fixed for the poll........ at.........

Place ...........
Date.............

Signature of †candidate/election agent.

I agree to act as such polling agent.

Place...........
Date ...........

Signature of polling agent.

Declaration of polling agent to be signed before Presiding Officer

I hereby declare that at the above election I will not do anything forbidden by section 128†† of the Representation of the People Act, 1951, which† I have read/has been read over to me.

Date ..........

Signature of polling agent.

Signed before me.

Date.............

Presiding Officer.

*To be handed over to the polling agent for production at the polling station or at the place fixed for the poll.

**Here insert one of the following alternatives as may be appropriate:—

(1) House of the People from the .............constituency.
(2) Legislative Assembly from the.............constituency.
(3) Council of States by the elected members of the Legislative Assembly of .......(State).
(4) Council of States by the members of the electoral college of............. (Union territory).
(5) Legislative Council by the members of the Legislative Assembly.
(6) Legislative Council from the .................constituency.

†Strike off the inappropriate alternative.

††Section 128 of the Representation of the People Act, 1951:—

"128. Maintenance of secrecy of voting.—(1) Every officer, clerk, agent or other person who performs any duty in connection with the recording or counting of votes at an election shall maintain, and aid in maintaining, the secrecy of the voting and shall not (except for some purpose authorised by or under any law) communicate to any person any information calculated to violate such secrecy.

(2) Any person who contravenes the provisions of sub-section (1) shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to three months or with fine or with both."

Conduct of Elections Rules, 1961
(Statutory Rules and Order)

FORM 11
[See rule 14(1)]

REVOCATION OF APPOINTMENT OF POLLING AGENT

Election to the* .....................

To

The Presiding Officer,

I, ..............................................[the election agent of ......................] a candidate at the above election, hereby revoke the appointment of .................. my/his polling agent.

Place ...........................
Date ...........................

Signature of person revoking.

*Here insert one of the following alternatives as may be appropriate:—

(1) House of the People from the ................. constituency.
(2) Legislative Assembly from the ................. constituency.
(3) Council of States by the elected members of the Legislative Assembly of ................. (State).
(4) Council of States by the elected members of the electoral college of ................. (Union territory).
(5) Legislative Council by the members of the Legislative Assembly.
(6) Legislative Council from the ................. constituency.

N.B.-Omit the words marked [ ] as necessary.

FORM 12
(See rules 19 and 20)

LETTER OF INTIMATION TO RETURNING OFFICER

To

The Returning Officer for
Assembly/Parliamentary constituency.

Sir,

I intend to cast my vote by post at the ensuing election to the Legislative Assembly/House of the People from the ................. Assembly/Parliamentary constituency.

My name is entered at S.No. ................. in Part No. ................. of the electoral role for ................. assembly constituency comprised within ................. Parliamentary constituency.

The ballot paper may be sent to me at the following address:—

..................................
..................................
..................................

Place ...........................
Date ...........................

Yours faithfully,

______________________________

1. Subs. by Notifn. No. S.O. 3662, dated the 12th October, 1964, for Form 12.
APPLICATION FOR ELECTION DUTY CERTIFICATE

To

The Returning Officer,

.........Assembly/Parliamentary constituency.

Sir,

I intend to cast my vote in person at the ensuing election to the Legislative Assembly/House of the People from the ...........constituency.

I have been posted on election duty within the constituency at ........... (No. and name of the polling station) but my name is entered at Serial No............ Part No. ............... of the electoral rolls for............. assembly constituency comprised within.................. Parliamentary constituency.

I request that an Election Duty Certificate in Form 12B may be issued to enable me to vote at the polling station where I may be on duty on the polling day. It may be sent to me at the following address:

.................................
.................................
.................................
.................................
.................................

Place .............                       Yours faithfully,
Date .............            .............

FORM 12B

[See rules 20(2) and 35A]

ELECTION DUTY CERTIFICATE

Certified that...........is an elector in the...................Assembly/Parliamentary constituency, his electoral roll number being ...............that by reason of his being on election duty he is unable to vote at the polling station where he is entitled to vote and that he is therefore hereby authorised to vote at any polling station in the said constituency where he may be on duty on the date of poll.

Place.............                      Signature............
Date .............

SEAL

Returning Officer.

2. Ins., ibid.
Conduct of Elections Rules, 1961
(Statutory Rules and Order)

1\[FORM 12C
[See rule 27-C]

PART I
Letter of intimation to Assistant Returning Officer for notified class of electors:

To
The Assistant Returning Officer,
(for the notified class of electors)

------------------------ Parliamentary/Assembly constituency ------------------------ (designation & address of ARO)

Sir,

I, son/daughter/wife of resident of village/Mohalla...of Town/city/tehsil...District...(State) belong to the class of notified electors and wish to cast my vote by post at the election to the House of the People/Legislative Assembly from the Parliamentary/Assembly constituency.

My complete present postal address is as under:

House/dwelling unit/tent number...........................
Camp/mohalla/village........................................
ward/town/tehsil............................................
district.....................................................
State.......................................................PIN CODE................

My name is entered at serial number.......in Part No.......of the electoral roll for Parliamentary/Assembly constituency.

*I am registered as a migrant with designations of officer Government of...........under registration no...........as a head/member of the family of self/Shri/Shrimati.......... 
*I am not registered as a migrant.
*I am the head of my family is serving as a Government employee as (designation).............in the office of.............(full address).
*I am the head of my family is a pensioner and drawing pension under account No...........from Government Treasury/Branch of Bank, located at...................(full address).

Yours faithfully,

PART II

Certificate by the officer incharge of the migrant camp/office/area or by head of the office where the applicant is serving as a migrant employee or by a treasury officer/bank manager from where the migrant is drawing his pension as a pensioner or by any gazetted officer.

It is hereby certified that the particulars given by the applicant in Part I are correct as per our record/to the best of my knowledge and understanding.

..........(full signature of the attesting Officer)
..........(Name)
..........(address)
..........(rubber stamp).

* Strike off whichever is not applicable and tick the relevant statement.

Conduct of Elections Rules, 1961
(Statutory Rules and Order)

FORM 13A
[See rule 23(1)(a)]

DECLARATION BY ELECTOR

Election to the*...........
(This side is to be used only when the elector signs the declaration himself)

I hereby declare that I am the elector to whom the postal ballot paper bearing serial number..........has been issued at the above election.

Date.............

Signature of elector.

Address.............

Attestation of signature

The above has been signed in my presence by..............(elector) who** is personally known to me/has been identified to my satisfaction by..........(identifier) who is personally known to me.

Signature of Attesting Officer.

Signature of identifier, if any.....

Address.............

Designation.............

Date....................

(This side is to be used when the elector cannot sign himself)

I hereby declare that I am the elector to whom the postal ballot paper bearing serial number..... ........has been issued at the above election.

Signature of Attesting Officer on behalf of elector.

Date..........

Address of Elector.............

CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that—

(1) the above named elector** is personally known to me/has been identified to my satisfaction by........(identifier) who is personally known to me;

(2) I am satisfied that the elector** is illiterate/suffers from.................(infirmity) and is unable to record his vote himself or sign his declaration;

(3) I was requested by him to mark the ballot paper and to sign the above declaration on his behalf; and

(4) the ballot paper was marked and the declaration signed by me on his behalf in his presence and in accordance with his wishes.

Signature of Attesting Officer…………………….

Signature of identifier, if any..............

Designation...........

Address.............

Date..................

________________________________________________________________________________________________________

*Here insert one of the following alternatives as may be appropriate:—

(1) House of the People from the.............. constituency.

(2) Legislative Assembly from the.............. constituency.

(3) Council of States by the elected members of the Legislative Assembly of .................(State).

(4) Council of States by the members of the electoral college of..........(Union territory).

(5) Legislative Council by the members of the Legislative Assembly.

(6) Legislative Council from the.............. constituency.

**Strike off the inappropriate alternative.
Conduct of Elections Rules, 1961  
(Statutory Rules and Order)

FORM 13B
[See rule 23(1)(b)]

1[Cover A]

COVER ‘A’  
NOT TO BE OPENED BEFORE COUNTING ELECTION  
to the* ......................  
POSTAL BALLOT PAPER  
Serial number of ballot paper

*Appropriate particulars of the election to be inserted here.

FORM 13C
[See rule 23(1)(c)]

1[Cover B]

(To be used at an election to the House of People for the Legislative Assembly of a State)

COVER ‘B’  
[“Every officer under whose care or through whom a postal ballot paper is sent shall ensure its delivery to the addressee without delay—Rule 23(4) of the conduct of Elections Rules, 1961”]

[***SERVICE UNPAID]

ELECTION-IMMEDIATE

________________________

POSTAL BALLOT PAPER

For* .......... Constituency

(NOT TO BE OPENED BEFORE COUNTING)

To

The Returning Officer

Signature** ......................

of sender  ......................

*Returning Officer to insert here the name of the appropriate Parliamentary/Assembly Constituency.
**Returning Officer to mention here his full postal address.
1[***Strike off in the case of an elector who is employed under the Government of India in a post outside India.]

**Conduct of Elections Rules, 1961**  
(Statutory Rules and Order)

**FORM 13C**  
[See rule 23(1)(c)]  
1[Cover B]

**(TO BE USED AT AN ELECTION TO THE COUNCIL OF STATES OR TO THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF A STATE)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COVER</th>
<th>NOT TO BE OPENED BEFORE COUNTING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>‘B’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ELECTION—IMMEDIATE**  
*..................*

**POSTAL BALLOT PAPER**

The Returning Officer  
**..................**

*Insert here Council of States or name of the Legislative Council or the appropriate Electoral College.*

**Full postal address of the Returning Officer to be inserted here.*
INSTRUCTIONS FOR GUIDANCE OF ELECTORS

(To be used at an election to the House of the People or to the Legislative Assembly of a State)

The persons whose names are printed on the ballot paper sent herewith are candidates at the above election. Record your vote by placing clearly a mark opposite the name of the candidate to whom you wish to give your vote. The mark should be so placed as to indicate clearly and beyond doubt to which candidate you are giving your vote. If the mark is so placed as to make it doubtful to which candidate you have given your vote, your vote will be invalid.

The number of members to be elected is one. Please remember that you have only one vote. Accordingly you should not vote for more than one candidate. If you do so, your ballot paper will be rejected.

Do not put your signature or write any word or mark any mark, sign or writing whatsoever on the ballot paper other than the mark required to record your vote.

After you have recorded your vote on the ballot paper, place the ballot paper in the smaller cover marked 'A' sent herewith. Close the cover and secure it by seal or otherwise.

(1) You may then sign the declaration in Form 13A also sent herewith in the presence of a stipendiary magistrate and obtain the attestation of your signature by such stipendiary magistrate.

(2) If you are a member of the armed forces of the Union or of an armed police force of a State but is serving outside that State, the attestation may be obtained by such officer as may be appointed in this behalf by the Commanding Officer of the Unit, ship or establishment in which you or your husband, as the case may be, are employed.

(3) If you are employed under the Government of India in a post outside India the attestation may be obtained by such officer as may be appointed in this behalf by the diplomatic or consular representative of India in the country in which you are resident.

(4) If you hold an office like the office of the (i) President, (ii) Vice-President, (iii) Governors of States, (iv) Cabinet Ministers of the Union or of any State, (v) The Deputy Chairman and Members of the Planning Commission, (vi) The Ministers of State of the Union or of any State, (vii) Deputy Minister of the Union of any State, (viii) The Speaker of the House of the People or of any State Legislative Assembly, (ix) The Chairman of any State Legislative Council, (x) Lieutenant Governors of Union territories, (xi) The Deputy Speaker of the House of the People or of any State Legislative Assembly, (xii) The Deputy Chairman of the Council of States or of any State Legislative Council, (xiii) Parliamentary Secretaries of the Union or of any State, the attestation may be obtained by an officer not below the rank of a Deputy Secretary to the Government of the Union or the State, as the case may be.

(5) If you are on an election duty, attestation may be obtained by any gazetted officer or by the Presiding Officer of the polling station in which you are on election duty.

(6) If you are under preventive detention, the attestation may be obtained by the Superintendent of the jail or the Commandant of the detention camp in which you are under detention.

In all the above cases you may take the declaration to the authorised officer and sign it in his presence after he has satisfied himself about your identity. The officer will attest your signature and return the declaration to you. You must not show your ballot paper to the attesting officer nor tell him how you have voted.

If you are unable to mark the ballot paper and sign the declaration yourself in the manner indicated above by reason of illiteracy, blindness or other infirmity, you are entitled to have your vote marked and declaration signed on your behalf by any of the authorised officer mentioned above. Such an officer will, at your request mark the ballot paper in your presence and in accordance with your wishes. He will also complete the necessary certificate in this behalf.

After your declaration has been signed and your signature has been attested, place the declaration in Form 13A as also the smaller cover marked 'A' containing the ballot paper in the larger cover marked 'B'. After closing the larger cover, send it to the returning officer by post or by messenger. You have to give full signature in the space provided on the cover marked 'B'.

* Appropriate particulars of the election, to be inserted here.

1. Subs. by Notifn. No. S.O. 961 (E), dated the 29th December, 1986, for Form 13D.
No postage stamp need be affixed by you, if the cover is posted in India. If, however, you are an elector employed under the Government of India in a post outside India, you should return the cover to the returning officer concerned direct by air mail service after the requisite postage stamp is duly affixed thereon by the office in which you are serving except where it is sent by diplomatic bag.

You must ensure that the cover reaches the Returning Officer before**........................**on........................................

Please note that:

(i) if you fail to get your declaration attested or certified in the manner indicated above, your ballot paper will be rejected; and

(ii) if the cover reaches the returning officer after**...................................................on the**...........

..............................your vote will not be counted.

**(Here specify the hour and date fixed for the commencement of counting of votes).

FORM 13D

[See rule 23(1) (d)]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR GUIDANCE OF ELECTORS

*(To be used at an election to the Council of States or to the Legislative Council of a State)*

Election to the Council of States ..................Legislative Council.

The persons whose names are printed on the ballot paper sent herewith are candidates at the above election. Record your vote by placing the figure 1 in the space opposite the name of the candidate to whom you want to vote. Place the figure 1 opposite the name of one candidate only *(although there are more members than one to be elected). You may indicate your relative preference for the other candidates by placing in the spaces opposite their names the figures 2, 3, 4, etc., in order of such preference. Do not place more than one figure opposite the name of any candidate and do not place the same figure opposite the names of more candidates than one.

The number of members to be elected is ..........................................................

After you have recorded your vote on the ballot paper, place the ballot paper in the smaller cover marked `A' sent herewith. Close the cover and secure it by seal or otherwise.

You have then to sign the declaration in Form 13A also sent herewith in the presence of an officer competent to attest your signature. If you are under preventive detention the attestation of your signature on the declaration in Form 13A shall be obtained by the Superintendent of the jail or the Commandant of the detention camp in which you are under such detention. If you are not under preventive detention, the attestation may be obtained by a stipendiary magistrate to whom you are personally known or to whose satisfaction you have been identified, or in the case of an election to a Council Constituency by any of the following categories of officers who have been notified in this behalf by the Election Commission, namely:—

..............................

..............................

Take the declaration to any such officer and sign it in his presence after he has been satisfied about your identity. The officer will attest your signature and return the declaration to you. You must not show your ballot paper to the attesting officer nor tell him how you have voted.

If you are unable to mark the ballot paper and sign the declaration yourself in the manner indicated above by reason of illiteracy, blindness or other infirmity, you are entitled to have your vote marked and the declaration signed on your behalf by an officer competent to attest your signature. Such an officer will, at your request, mark the ballot paper in your presence and in accordance with your wishes. He will also complete the necessary certificate in this behalf.

After the declaration has been signed and your signature has been attested, place the declaration in Form 13A as also the smaller cover marked `A' containing the ballot paper in the larger cover marked `B'. After closing the larger cover, send it to the Returning Officer by registered post or by messenger.

* To be deleted when only one member is to be elected.
Conduct of Elections Rules, 1961
(Statutory Rules and Order)

You must ensure that the cover reaches the returning officer before**.................on the...........................**.

Please note that—

(i) If you fail to get your declaration attested or certified in the manner indicated above your ballot paper will be rejected; and

(ii) if the cover reaches the returning officer after** ..................on the..............**your vote will not be counted.

Any ballot paper on which the figure 1 is not marked or on which the figure 1 is set opposite the name of more than one candidate, or is so placed as to render it doubtful to which candidate it is intended to apply, or on which the figure 1 and some other figures are set opposite the name of the same candidate or on which the same figure is set opposite the name of more candidates than one or on which the signature of the elector is not duly attested or the number of which does not agree with the number of the ballot paper entered on the cover in which it is placed, will be rejected.

**Here specify the hour and date fixed for the commencement of counting of votes.
INSTRUCTIONS FOR GUIDANCE OF NOTIFIED CLASS OF ELECTORS

(To be used at an election to the House of the People/State Legislative Assembly)

Election to the House of the People/Legislative Assembly of................. from the...................................

The persons whose names are printed on the ballot paper sent herewith are candidates at the above election. Record your vote by placing clearly a mark opposite the name of the candidate to whom you wish to give your vote. The mark should be so placed as to indicate clearly and beyond doubt to which candidate you are giving your vote. If the mark is so placed as to make it doubtful to which candidate you have given your vote, your vote will be invalid.

The number of members to be elected is one. Accordingly, you should not vote for more than one candidate, if you do so, your ballot paper will be rejected.

Do not put your signature or write any word or mark any mark, sign or writing whatsoever on the ballot paper other than the mark required to record your vote.

After you have recorded your vote on the ballot paper, place the ballot paper in the smaller cover marked A sent herewith. Close the cover and secure it by seal or otherwise.

You may then sign the declaration in Form 13A which is sent herewith in the presence of the officer (as defined in Rule 27J) of the Conduct of Elections Rules, 1961 and obtain the attestation of your signature by such authorised officer. Extracts of Rule 27J of the Conduct of Elections Rules, 1961 are enclosed herewith.

If you are unable to mark the ballot paper and sign the declaration yourself in the manner indicated above by reason of illiteracy, blindness or other infirmity, you are entitled to have your vote marked and declaration signed on your behalf by any of the authorised officers as mentioned above. Such an Officer will, at your request mark the ballot paper in your presence and in accordance with your wishes. He will also complete the necessary certificate in this behalf.

After your declaration has been signed and your signature has been attested, place the declaration in Form 13A as also the smaller cover marked A containing the ballot paper in the larger cover marked B. After closing the larger cover, send it to the Returning Officer by post or by messenger. You have to give your full signature in the space provided on the cover marked B. No postage stamp need be affixed by you if the cover is posted in India. If, however, you are an elector employed under the Government of India on a post outside India, you should return the cover to the Returning Officer concerned direct by air mail service after the requisite postage stamp is fully affixed thereon by the office in which you are serving except where it is sent by diplomatic bag. You must ensure that the cover reaches the Returning Officer before.............(hour) on...........(date).

Please note that:

(i) if you fail to get your declaration attested or certified in the manner indicated above, your ballot paper will be rejected; and

(ii) if the cover reaches the Returning Officer after.................(hour) on............(date) your vote will not be counted.

Conduct of Elections Rules, 1961
(Statutory Rules and Order)

[FORM 13F]

[See rule 27N(3)]

Serial No………………..

Appointment of proxy by classified service voter to give vote.

I………….(name of the classified service voter) aged about…….s/o, d/o, w/o
……………………r/o…………presently working as…………….and posted at…………….am entitled to appoint proxy
under sub-rule (2) of rule 27N of the Conduct of Election Rules, 1961. I hereby appoint……………(name of the
proxy) aged about…………….s/o, d/o, w/o……………………r/o…………….as my proxy to give vote on my
behalf and in my name in…………….Assembly constituency and/or…………….Parliamentary constituency of the
State/Union territory of…………..in which I am entitled to give vote under the Representation of the People Act, 1951
(43 of 1951) and the rules made thereunder.

……………………….       ……..………………………………

(Signature of proxy)       (Signature of classified service voter)

Serial number of his name
and part no. of electoral roll of the
concerned constituency…………

Serial number of his name in the last
part of electoral roll of the concerned
constituency……………………

Service Identity Card No………

Name of the Force to which he
belongs……………………………..

Note: (1) The person to be appointed as proxy shall be an ordinary resident in the constituency concerned and of
not less than eighteen years of age and shall not be a person disqualified for registration as an elector in an
electoral roll under section 16 of the Representation of the People Act, 1950 (43 of 1950).

(2) The signature of the classified service voter and the proxy shall be made before a First Class Magistrate or
Notary or the Commanding Officer of the Unit concerned who shall verify the signatures under his hand and
seal. In case of First Class Magistrate or Notary verifying the signature, he shall personally check the service
identity card of the classified service voter to authenticate veracity of the classified service voter.

(3) Score out the word (s) which are not applicable.

Receipt of Form 13F for the appointment of proxy by classified service voter
(To be handed over to the person depositing the said form)

Serial No………………..

Received Form 13F of Shri/Smt./Kum…………………………….

Date…………………..

Returning Officer
Serial No………..

Revocation of appointment of proxy or revocation of appointment of proxy and appointment of substitute proxy by classified service voter to give vote

I…………………….(name of the classified service voter) aged about…….s/o, d/o, w/o ………………….r/o……………presently working as…………….and posted at………………had appointed……………(name of the proxy) aged about…………………..s/o, d/o, w/o………………..r/o…………………as my proxy to give vote on my behalf and in my name in…………Assembly constituency and/or…………….Parliamentary constituency of the State/Union territory of………………

2. I hereby revoke the appointment of my said proxy and do not wish to appoint any substitute proxy.

OR

Whereas such proxy has died/I hereby revoke appointment of the said proxy and being entitled to appoint substitute proxy under sub-rule (4) of rule 27N of the Conduct of Election Rules, 1961, hereby appoint………………(name of the substitute proxy) aged about…………………..s/o, d/o, w/o……………………r/o……………………as substitute proxy who shall hereafter give vote on my behalf and in my name in…………Assembly constituency and/or…………….Parliamentary constituency……………..of the State/Union territory of…………………………in which I am entitled to give vote under the Representation of the People Act, 1951 (43 of 1951) and the rules made thereunder.

(Signature of proxy)       (Signature of classified service voter)

Serial number of his name and part no. of electoral roll of the concerned constituency……….. Serial number of his name in the last part of electoral roll of the concerned constituency……………………

Service Identity Card No………

Name of the Force to which he belongs……………………………..

Note: (1) The person to be appointed as proxy shall be an ordinary resident in the constituency concerned and of not less than eighteen years of age and shall not be a person disqualified for registration as an elector in an electoral roll under section 16 of the Representation of the People Act, 1950 (43 of 1950).

(2) The signature of the classified service voter and the proxy shall be made before a First Class Magistrate or Notary or the Commanding Officer of the Unit concerned who shall verify the signatures under his hand and seal. In case of First Class Magistrate or Notary verifying the signature, he shall personally check the service identity card of the classified service voter to authenticate veracity of the classified service voter.

(3) Score out the word (s) which are not applicable.

Receipt of Form 13G for revocation of appointment of proxy or revocation of appointment of proxy and appointment of substitute proxy by classified service voter to give vote.

(To be handed over to the person depositing the said form)

Serial No…………………..

Received Form 13G of Shri/Smt./Kum……………………………. Date…………………..

Signature and Seal

Returning Officer.]
LIST OF CHALLENGED VOTES

Election to the*..................from the..................constituency.

1. Polling Station Number and Name of Polling Station.................in.................Assembly constituency/Name of place of poll ...............

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Serial number of entry</th>
<th>Name of electoral of entry</th>
<th>Part of roll</th>
<th>Elector’s name in that part</th>
<th>Signature or thumb impression of the person challenged</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. 2. 3. 4. 5.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Address of the person challenged</th>
<th>Name of identifier, if any</th>
<th>Name of challenger</th>
<th>Order of Presiding Officer</th>
<th>Signature of challenger on receiving refund of deposit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9 10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Date.................. .......................................................... Signature of Presiding Officer.

*Appropriate particulars of the election to be inserted here.

Conduct of Elections Rules, 1961
(Statutory Rules and Order)

1[FORM 14A
[See rules 40(2) and 40A(2)]

LIST OF †ILLITERATE, BLIND AND INFIRM VOTERS

Election to the ..........**............*from the........constituency*/by the elected members**/members of the Legislative Assembly of ..........(State).

²[Number and Name of Polling Station..........in..........Assembly constituency/Name of place of poll..........]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part No. &amp; SL.No. of elector</th>
<th>Full name of elector</th>
<th>Full name of companion</th>
<th>Address of companion</th>
<th>Signature of companion</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Date..............

Signature of Presiding Officer.]

†The word "illiterate" not applicable in the case of election from Assembly/Parliamentary constituency.

*Strike off whichever is inapplicable.

** Strike off whichever is inapplicable.]

**FORM 15**

[See rule 42(2)]

**LIST OF TENDERED VOTES**

Election in the*…………………………. ......from the………………………………………………………………constituency.

*Appropriate particulars of the election to be inserted here.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part number, serial number and name of elector</th>
<th>Address of elector</th>
<th>Serial number of tendered ballot paper</th>
<th>Serial number of ballot paper issued to the person who has already voted</th>
<th>Signature or thumb impression of person tendering vote</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Date............ Signature of Presiding Officer.

*Appropriate particulars of the election to be inserted here.

**Conduct of Elections Rules, 1961**  
(Statutory Rules and Order)

*[FORM 16]*

[See rules 45, 56(7) and 56A(7)]

**PART I.—Ballot Paper Account**

Election to the………………………………………..from the…………………………………………………………………constituency.

Name of Assembly Segment………………………………………………………………………………………………………………..

(in the case of election from a Parliamentary constituency)

No. and Name of Polling Station………………………………………………………………………………………………………………..

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Serial Nos.</th>
<th>Total No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>From</td>
<td>To</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Ballot papers received .................................
2. Ballot papers unused (*i.e.* not issued to voters)—
   (a) With the signature of Presiding Officer
   (b) Without the signature of Presiding Officer ............................

*Total : (a+b) ...........................

3. *Ballot papers used at the Polling Station .................................

(1—2=3) ............................

4. *Ballot papers used at the polling station but NOT INSERTED INTO THE BALLOT BOX:
   (a) Ballot papers cancelled for violation of voting procedure under rule 39 .......
   (b) Ballot papers cancelled for other reasons.
   (c) Ballot papers used as tendered ballot papers ............................

*Total: (a+b+c) ..........................

5. *Ballot papers to be found in the ballot box ............................

(3—4—5)

*(Serial numbers need not be given)

Date ..........  
Signature of the Presiding Officer.

---

## Conduct of Elections Rules, 1961
(Statutory Rules and Order)

### PART II.—Result of Counting

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of candidate</th>
<th>Number of valid votes cast</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>etc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Rejected Ballot Papers |                             |

| TOTAL |                             |

Whether the total number of ballot papers shown against item No. III above tallies with the total shown against item No. 5 of Part I or any discrepancy notice between these two totals.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Place.............</th>
<th>Signature of the Counting Supervisor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Date..............</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Place.............</th>
<th>Signature of the returning Officer.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Date..............</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Conduct of Elections Rules, 1961**  
(Statutory Rules and Order)

\[\text{FORM 16A}\]

\[(To be used in constituencies specified under rule 59A)\]

Election to the constituency.  
Name of Assembly Segment (in the case of election from a Parliamentary constituency) No. and Name of Polling Station

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Serial Nos.</th>
<th>Total No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>From</td>
<td>To</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Ballot papers received

2. Ballot papers unused (i.e. not issued to voters)—
   (a) With the signature of Presiding Officer
   (b) Without the signature of Presiding Officer

   \[\text{*Total : (a+b)}\]

3. *Ballot papers used at the Polling Station
   \[\text{(1−2=3)}\]

4. *Ballot papers used at the polling station but NOT INSERTED INTO THE BALLOT BOX:
   (a) Ballot papers cancelled for violation of voting procedure under rule 39.
   (b) Ballot papers cancelled for other reason.
   (c) Ballot papers used as tendered ballot papers

   \[\text{*Total : (a+b+c)}\]

5. *Ballot papers to be found in the ballot box
   \[\text{(3−4=5)}\]

   *(Serial numbers need not be given)

   Date........

   Signature of the Presiding Officer.

**PART II—Result of Initial counting**

1. Total number of ballot papers found in the ballot box(es) used at the polling station

2. Discrepancy, if any, between the total number as shown against item 1 in this Part and the total number of ballot papers to be found in the ballot box(es) shown in item 5 of Part I

   Date........

   Signature of Counting Supervisor

   Signature of the Returning Officer.]

---

Conduct of Elections Rules, 1961
(Statutory Rules and Order)

FORM 17
[See rule 49(3)(f)]

Tendered Ballot Paper

Election to ........... from the......................constituency
Polling Station ..............................................................Serial number of Ballot paper...........................................
Name of Elector.................................................................
Serial number of elector ................................................... in Part number.......of the electoral roll.

Address of elector.................................................................
Name of candidate in whose favour vote is tendered.................................

Date ............

*Appropriate particulars of the election to be inserted here.
**Conduct of Elections Rules, 1961**  
(Statutory Rules and Order)

1. **FORM 17A**  
(See rule 49L)

**Register of Voters**

Election to the House of the People/Legislative Assembly of the State/Union territory .............................................. from .............................................. Constituency No. and Name of Polling Station................................................................. Part No. of Electoral Roll.................................

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No</th>
<th>Sl. No. of elector in the electoral roll</th>
<th>Details of the document produced by the elector in proof of his/her identification</th>
<th>Signature/Thumb impression of elector</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

etc.

Signature of the Presiding Officer.

---

1. **FORM 17B**  
(See rule 49P)  

**List of Tendered Votes**

Election to the House of the People/Legislative Assembly of the State/Union territory.......from......Constituency.

No. and Name of Polling Station........................................................................................................................................

Part No. of Electoral Roll......................................................................................................................................................

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Name of elector</th>
<th>Sl. No. of elector in electoral roll</th>
<th>Sl. No. in Register of voters (Form 17A) of persons who has already voted in place of elector</th>
<th>Signature/Thumb impression of elector</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Date.................. Signature of the Presiding Officer.

**CONDUCT OF ELECTIONS RULES, 1961**
(Statutory Rules and Order)

**FORM 17C**
[See rules 49S and 56C(2)]

**PART I.—ACCOUNT OF VOTES RECORDED**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Election to House of the People/Legislative Assembly of the State/Union territory from Constituency.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. and Name of Polling Station..................................................................................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Identification No. of Voting Control Unit.......................................................................................</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Machine used at the Polling Station balloting Unit:—

1. Total No. of electors assigned to the Polling Station
2. Total No. of voters as entered in the Register for Voters (Form 17A)
3. No. of voters deciding not to record votes under rule 49-O
4. No. of voters not allowed to vote under rule 49M
5. Total No. of votes recorded as per voting machine
6. Whether the total No. of votes as shown against item 5 tallies with the total No. of voters as shown against item 2 minus Nos. of voters deciding not to record votes as against item 3 minus No. of Voters as against item 4 (2-3-4) or any discrepancy noticed.
7. No. of voters to whom tendered ballot papers were issued under rule 49P.
8. No. of tendered ballot papers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>From</th>
<th>To</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(a) received for use</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) issued to electors</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) not used and returned</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9. Account of papers seals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. Nos.</th>
<th>From</th>
<th>To</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Serial Numbers of paper seals supplied</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From ..........to ............</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Total Numbers supplied</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Number of paper seals used</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Number of unused paper seals returned to Returning Officer (Deduct item 3 from item 2)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5. Serial number of damaged paper seal, if any

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Signature of polling agents.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Place</td>
<td>Signature of Presiding Officer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polling Station No</td>
<td>...............</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Conduct of Elections Rules, 1961**  
(Statutory Rules and Order)

**PART II.—RESULT OF COUNTING**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Name of Candidate</th>
<th>No. of Votes recorded</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total**

Whether the total nos. of votes shown above tallies with the total No. of votes shown against item 5 of Part I or any discrepancy noticed between the two totals.

**Place.**
**Date.**

*Signature of Counting Supervisor*

*Name of candidate/election agent/counting agent*

*Full signature*

1.  
2.  
3.  
4.  
5.  
6.  
7.  
8.

**Place.**
**Date.**

*Signature of Returning Officer.*
FORM 18
[See rule 52(2)]

Appointment of Counting Agents

Election to the............................................. from the..................................................... constituency.

To

The Returning Officer,

I, ........................................... *a candidate/election agent of ......................... who is a candidate at the above election, do hereby appoint the following persons as my counting agents to attend the counting of votes at.....................:

Name of the Counting agent Address of the counting agent.

1.
2.
3.
etc.

We agree to act as such counting agents Signature of *candidate/election agent.

1.
2.
3.
etc.

Place..................... Signature of counting agents.
Date.....................

DECLARATION OF COUNTING AGENTS
(To be signed before the Returning Officer)

We hereby declare that at the above election we will not do anything forbidden by section 128$ of the Representation of the People Act, 1951 (43 of 1951), which *we have read/has been read over to us.

1........................
2........................
3........................
etc.

Date..................... Signature of counting agents.

Signed before me.

Date..................... Returning Officer.

*Strike off the inappropriate alternative.

$Section 128 of the Representation of the People Act, 1951:—

"128. Maintenance of secrecy of voting.—(1) Every Officer, clerk, agent or other persons who performs any duty in connection with the recording or counting of votes at an election shall maintain and aid in maintaining, the secrecy of the voting and shall not (except for some purpose authorised by or under any law) communicate to any person any information calculated to violate such secrecy.

(2) Any person who contravenes the provisions of sub-section (1) shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to three months or with fine or with both."
Conduct of Elections Rules, 1961
(Statutory Rules and Order)

FORM 19

[See rule 52(4)]

Revocation of Appointment of counting Agents

Election of the*..............................

To

The Returning Officer,

I,..........................[the election agent of............... a candidate at the above election hereby revoke the appointment of.......................... my/his counting agent.

Place........................
Date.........................                  Signature of person revoking.

*Here insert one of the following alternatives as may be appropriate:—

(1) House of the People from the...........constituency.
(2) Legislative Assembly from the...........constituency.
(3) Council of States by the elected members of the Legislative Assembly of............(State).
(4) Council of States by the members of the electoral college of.................... (Union territory).
(5) Legislative Council by the members of the Legislative Assembly.
(6) Legislative Council from the............constituency.

N.B.—Omit the Words[                      ] as necessary.
Conduct of Elections Rules, 1961
(Statutory Rules and Order)

\[\text{[FORM 20}
\]

\[\text{[See rule 56(7)]}
\]

Final Result Sheet

(To be used for recording the result of voting at polling stations other than notified polling stations)

Election to the................................................from the................................................constituency.

PART I

(To be used both for Parliamentary and Assembly elections)

Name of the Assembly segment (in the case of election from

a Parliamentary constituency)..............

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Serial No. of Polling Station</th>
<th>No. of valid votes cast in favour of</th>
<th>Total of valid Votes</th>
<th>No. of rejected votes</th>
<th>Total No. of tendered votes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>etc.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total No. of electors in Assembly constituency/segment............

TOTAL No. of votes recorded at Polling Stations.

No. of votes recorded on postal ballot papers.

(To be filled in the case of election from an Assembly constituency.)

TOTAL votes polled.

Place...............

Date.............. Returning Officer.

---

## Conduct of Elections Rules, 1961
(Statutory Rules and Order)

### PART II

(To be used for a Parliamentary election only)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Assembly segment</th>
<th>No. of valid votes cast in favour of</th>
<th>Total of valid Votes</th>
<th>No. of rejected votes</th>
<th>Total No. of tendered votes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A B C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>etc.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

No. of votes recorded on postal ballot papers.

**GRAND TOTAL**

Place....................
Date.....................

Returning Officer.
Final Result Sheet

(To be used for recording the result of voting at notified polling stations)

Election to the* ........... from the .......... constituency.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Polling Station</th>
<th>Number of the ballot papers found in the ballot box of</th>
<th>Total for polling Station</th>
<th>Number of tendered votes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S.No.</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total

Number of valid votes polled by

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Recorded at polling stations

Recorded on postal ballot papers

Total votes polled

Place ...............  

Date ...............  

*Appropriate particulars of the election to be inserted here.
[FORM 20A]
[See rule 56B (7)]
Final Result Sheet

(To be used for recording the result of voting at polling stations in constituencies specified under Rule 59A)

Election to the………………………………………………………………………………………………………………… .......
from the………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………… constituency.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Polling Station No.</th>
<th>Total votes found in the ballot box(es)</th>
<th>No. of tendered votes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>......</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL**

1. Total number of valid votes recorded for candidates and of rejected ballot papers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Candidate's valid votes</th>
<th>Valid votes Total</th>
<th>Number of rejected ballot papers</th>
<th>Valid and rejected votes Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st round</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd round</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd round</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th round</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th round</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL**

2. Total number of valid votes recorded on postal ballot papers for candidates and of rejected postal ballot papers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Valid votes Total</th>
<th>Number of rejected ballot papers</th>
<th>Valid and rejected votes Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GRAND TOTAL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Place........</th>
<th>Date.........</th>
<th>Returning Officer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Name of assembly constituency (For Parliamentary elections only)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(For Parliamentary elections only)</th>
<th>Valid votes Total</th>
<th>Number of rejected ballot papers</th>
<th>Valid and rejected votes Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.1..............</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2..............</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3..............</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL**

**Conduct of Elections Rules, 1961**  
*(Statutory Rules and Order)*

**II. Total number of valid votes recorded on postal ballot papers for candidates and of rejected postal ballot papers**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Place........</th>
<th>Date.........</th>
<th>Returning Officer.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**GRAND TOTAL**
Declaration of the result of Election under sub-section (2)*/sub-section (3)* of section 53 of the Representation of the People Act, 1951.

In pursuance of the provisions contained in sub-section (2)*/sub-section (3)* of section 53 of the Representation of the People Act, 1951, read with sub-rule (1) of rule 11 of the Conduct of Elections Rules, 1961, I declare that—

....................(Name)                  
..................(Address)             (name of the recognised/registered political party)

has been duly elected to fill the seat in that House from the above constituency.

Place........... Signature.............

Date........... Returning Officer.]

*Score out, if inappropriate.

†Here insert one of the following alternatives as may be appropriate:—

(1) House of the People from the......Parliamentary constituency in the State/Union territory of.......... 

(2) Legislative Assembly of the State/Union territory of.............from the..................Assembly constituency. 

(3) Metropolitan Council of the Union territory of Delhi from the..................Metropolitan Council constituency.

FORM 21A

[See rule 11(1)]

(For use in General Election when seat is uncontested)

Declaration of the result of Election under sub-section (2)*/sub-section (3)* of section 53 of the Representation of the People Act, 1951.

In pursuance of the provisions contained in sub-section (2)*/sub-section (3)* of section 53 of the Representation of the People Act, 1951, read with sub-rule (1) of rule 11 of the Conduct of Elections Rules, 1961, I declare that—

…………………………...................(Name)                          1[sponsored by………………………........... (name of the recognised/registered political party)]
……………………………...(Name)                          1[Sponsored by .............(name of the recognised/registered political party)]
………………………………...(Address)                       

has been/have been duly elected to fill the seat(s) in that House of...............**........................member(s) retiring on...............(date, month and year) on the expiration of their term of office.

Place.........                                           Signature…………..
Date.........                                           Returning Officer.

*Score out, if inappropriate.

!Here insert one of the following alternatives as may be appropriate:—

(1) Council of States by the elected members of the Legislative Assembly of.........................(State).
(2) Council of States by the members of the electoral college of.........................(Union territory).
(3) Legislative Council of.........................(State) by the members of the Legislative Assembly.
(4) Legislative Council of.........................(State) from the .............(Local Authorities'/Graduates'/Teachers') constituency.

**Fill up the number of members retiring.

Declaration of the result of Election under sub-section (2)*/sub-section (3)* of section 53 of the Representation of the People Act, 1951.

In pursuance of the provisions contained in sub-section (2)*/sub-section (3)* of section 53 of the Representation of the People Act, 1951, read with sub-rule (1) of rule 11 of the Conduct of Elections Rules, 1961, I declare that—

……………………………................(Name)  
………………………………..(Address)  
*[sponsored by...........(name of the recognised/registered political party)] has been/have been duly elected to fill the vacancy caused in that House by the

*resignation of.........................................…………………………………………………………………………………..
*death of.................................................…………………………………………………………………………………
*election of...........................…………………………………………………………………...having been declared void.

*seat of..........................................................having become vacant.

*having been declared

Place..............                             Signature..............

Date..............                              Returning Officer.

*Score out, if inappropriate.

†Here insert one of the following alternatives as may be appropriate:—

(1) House of the People from the....................... Parliamentary constituency in the State/Union territory of......................

(2) Legislative Assembly of the State/Union territory of............. from the.....................Assembly constituency.

(3) Metropolitan Council of Delhi from the......................Metropolitan Council constituency.

(4) Council of States by the elected members of the Legislative Assembly...........(State).

(5) Council of States by the members of the electoral college of...........(Union territory).

(6) Legislative Council of.......(State) by the members of the Legislative Assembly.

(7) Legislative Council of...........(State) from the............(Local Authorities'/Graduates'/Teachers') constituency.

FORM 21C

(See rule 64)

(For use in General Election when seat is contested)

Declaration of the result of Election under section 66 of the Representation of the People Act, 1951.

*Election to the House of the People from the.................................................................Parliamentary constituency in.................................................................(State/Union territory).

*Election to the Legislative Assembly of.................................................................(State/Union territory) from.................................................................Assembly constituency.

*Election to the Metropolitan Council of Delhi from.................Metropolitan Council constituency.

In pursuance of the provisions contained in section 66 of the Representation of the People Act, 1951, read with rule 64 of the Conduct of Elections Rules, 1961, I declare that—

...................................................(Name)

...................................................(Address) ¹[sponsored by...................................................(name of the recognised/registered political party)] has been duly elected to fill the seat in that House from the above constituency.

Place.................. Signature ...............
Date.................. Returning Officer.

*Score out, if inappropriate.

---

FORM 21D

(See rule 64)

(For use in Election to fill a casual vacancy when seat is contested)

Declaration of the result of Election under section 66 of the Representation of the People Act, 1951.

*Election to the House of the People from the......................... Parliamentary constituency in.................................................. (State/Union territory).

*Election to the Legislative Assembly of......................... (State/Union territory) from..................Assembly constituency.

*Election to the Metropolitan Council of Delhi from.......................Metropolitan Council constituency. In pursuance of the provisions contained in section 66 of the Representation of the People Act, 1951, read with rule 64 of the Conduct of Elections Rules, 1961, I declare that—

..................................................(Name)

..................................................(Address) 1[Sponsored by..................................................(name of the recognised/registered political party)] has been duly elected to fill the vacancy caused in that House by the

*resignation of ..........................................................having been declared void.

*death of..........................................................having become.

*election of..........................................................having been declared vacant.

Place............

Date............

Signature ............

Returning Officer.

*Score out, if inappropriate.

**Conduct of Elections Rules, 1961**  
(Statutory Rules and Order)

\[\text{FORM 21E}\]  
(See rule 64)

**Return of Election**

Election to the………………………………from the…………………………………………..constituency

**Return of Election**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Serial No.</th>
<th>Name of candidate</th>
<th>Party affiliation</th>
<th>Number of votes polled</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total number of electors…………………………………………………..**

Total number of valid votes polled……………………………………...

Total number of rejected votes…………………………………………

Total number of tendered votes…………………………………………

I declare that—

...................................................……………………….....(Name)  
of.................................................……………………….. (address)

has been duly elected to fill the seat.

Place .................................

Date .................................  

Returning Officer.

---

3. Ins., ibid.
FORM 22

(See rule 66)

Certificate of Election

I, Returning Officer for the ……………… Parliamentary/Assembly constituency in the State of ……………… hereby certify that I have on the ………………… day of ………………… 20………… declared Shri ………………… of ………………,[sponsored by …………(name of the recognised/registered political party)] to have been duly elected by the said constituency [in the General Election/Bye-election] to be a member of the House of the People/Legislative Assembly and that in token thereof I have granted to him this certificate of election.

Place ……………
Date ……………

……………………………………………………………………………………………………
Returning Officer, for the …………………… Parliamentary Assembly constituency.

SEAL

FORM 22A
[See rule 39AA(2)]

Appointment letter

Election of the ………………………………

I …………………….*President/General Secretary of …………… Party do hereby appoint the following persons as the authorised agents of the Party to verify under rule *39AA/ rule 42/ rule 42A/ rule 84 as to whom the electors who are the members of the said political party have cast their votes. Photographs of the aforesaid authorised agents are pasted hereunder and is attested under my hand and seal.

Name of the authorised agents Address of the authorised agents
1. ……………………
2. ……………………

………………………………………………………………………………………………………………
Signature of * President/ General Secretary of the Party)

We agree to act as such authorised agents
1. ……………………
2. ……………………

Space for the photographs

*Strike off the inappropriate alternative.]

---

1. Ins. by Notifn. No. S. O. 961(E), dated the 29th December, 1986.
[FORM 23

[See rule 84(1)(a)]

(For use in Biennial Election when seat is contested)

Declaration of the result of Election under section 66 of the Representation of the People Act, 1951.

Election to the*……………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………

In pursuance of the provisions contained in section 66 of the Representation of the People Act, 1951, read with clause (a) of sub-rule (1) of rule 84 of the Conduct of Elections Rules, 1961, I declare that—

…………………………(Name) 2[sponsored by……………….. (name of the recognised/registered political party)]

…………………………(Name) 2[sponsored by……………….. (name of the recognised/registered political party)]

**has been/**have been, duly elected to fill the seat(s) in that House of a .......................................!member(s) retiring on………………………………………………… (date, month and year) on the expiration of their term of office.

Place…………………… Signature……………………………

Date………….. Returning Officer.]

* Here insert one of the following alternatives as may be appropriate:—

(1) Council of States by the elected members of the Legislative Assembly of………………..(State).
(2) Council of States by the members of the electoral college of………………………….(Union territory).
(3) Legislative Council of…………………………. (State) by the members of the Legislative Assembly.
(4) Legislative Council of…………………..(State) from the…………………………………………….
( Local Authorities'/Graduates'/Teachers') constituency.

** Score out, if inappropriate.

!Fill up the number of members retiring.

Declaration of the result of Election under section 66 of the Representation of the People Act, 1951

In pursuance of the provisions contained in section 66 of the Representation of the People Act, 1951, read with clause (a) of sub-rule (1) of rule 84 of the Conduct of Elections Rules, 1961, I declare that—

...……………………....(Name)

...………………………..(Address) 'sponsored by...………......(name of the recognised/registered political party)

*resignation of...…………………………………………………………………………………………………

*death of...……………………………………………………………………………………………………

*election of...…………………………………………………………………………………………………
having been declared void.

...having become

*seat of...………………………………………………………………………………………………
vacant.

*having been declared

Place....... Signature..............

Date....... Returning Officer.

1. Here insert one of the following alternatives as may be appropriate: —

(1) Council of States by the elected members of the Legislative Assembly of ...…………..(State).
(2) Council of States by the members of the electoral college of...……………………………….(Union territory).
(3) Legislative Council of...………………………………..(State) by the members of the Legislative Assembly.
(4) Legislative Council of...…………..(State) from the...……………….(Local Authorities'/Graduates'/Teachers') constituency.

*Score out, if inappropriate.]

Election to the Council of States

The result of the poll and of the transfer of votes is as follows:

- Number of valid votes:
- Number of members to be elected:
- Quota (number of votes sufficient to secure the election of a candidate):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Names of candidates</th>
<th>First Count</th>
<th>Second Count</th>
<th>Third Count</th>
<th>Fourth Count</th>
<th>Name of elected candidates and order of election</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Votes polled by each candidate</td>
<td>Transfer of Result</td>
<td>Transfer of Result</td>
<td>Transfer of Result</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-transferable papers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loss due to fractions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

I declare that—

(1) (Name) .........................................................
(Address) .........................................................

3[Sponsored by ...................................................(name of the recognised/registered political party)]

(2) (Name) .........................................................
(Address) .........................................................

etc. ................................................................. has/have been duly elected.

(Signature)

Returning Officer.

Dated the ............... day of ........................................ 20 .

---

2. Subs., ibid.
FORM 24

(See rule 85)

Certificate of Election

I, Returning Officer for the election to the......Council of States/Legislative Council by the elected members of the........Legislative Assembly........Local Authorities'/Graduates'/Teachers' constituency/members of the........Legislative Assembly hereby certify that I have on the................day of.......19........declared Shri..........[sponsored by................(name of the recognised/registered political party)] to have been duly elected to be a member of the Council of States/Legislative Council and that in token thereof I have granted to him this certificate of election.

Place..................

Date..................

……………………

Returning Officer.

for the election to the Council of States/Legislative Council.

SEAL

1. Ins. by Notifn. No. S. O. 961(E), dated the 29th December, 1986.
[FORM 24A
(See rule 85B)]

[This form should be filed with the Election Commission before the due date for furnishing a return of the Political Party’s income of the concerned financial year under section 139 of the Income-tax Act, 1961 (43 of 1961) and a certificate to this effect should be attached with the Income-tax return to claim exemption under the Income-tax Act, 1961 (43 of 1961).]

1. Name of Political Party:

2. Status of the Political Party:
   (recognised/unrecognised)

3. Address of the headquarters of the Political Party:

4. Date of registration of Political Party with Election Commission:

5. Permanent Account Number (PAN) and Income-tax Ward/Circle where return of the political party is filed:

6. Details of the contributions received, in excess of rupees twenty thousand, during the Financial Year:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Serial number</th>
<th>Name and complete address of the contributing person/company</th>
<th>PAN (if any) and Income-Tax Ward/Circle</th>
<th>Amount of contribution (Rs.)</th>
<th>Mode of contribution *(cheque/demand draft/cash)</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*In case of payment by cheque/demand draft, indicate name of the bank and branch of the bank on which the cheque/demand draft has been drawn.

7. In case the contributor is a company, whether the conditions laid down under section 293A of the Companies Act, 1956 (1 of 1956) have been complied with (A copy of the certificate to this obtained from the company should be attached).

Verification

I, ___________________________ (full name in Block letters), son/daughter of ___________________________, solemnly declare that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information given in this Form is correct, complete and truly stated.

I further declare that I am verifying this form in my capacity as ___________________________ on behalf of the Political Party above named and I am also competent to do so.

(Signature and name of the Treasurer/Authorised person)]

Date: ______________________
Place: ______________________

Conduct of Elections Rules, 1961
(Statutory Rules and Order)

1. FORM 25

(See rule 94A)

Affidavit

I, ..................................the petitioner in the accompanying election petition calling in question the election of Shri/Shrimati.............(respondent No............in the said petition) make solemn affirmation/oath and say—

(a) that the statements made in paragraphs.......................of the accompanying election petition about the commission of the corrupt practice of*...................and the particulars of such corrupt practice mentioned in paragraphs.................of the same petition and in paragraphs.....................of the Schedule annexed thereto are true to my knowledge;

(b) that the statements made in paragraphs....................of the said petition about the commission of the corrupt practice of*.........................and the particulars of such corrupt practice given in paragraphs.........................of the said petition and in paragraphs.......................................of the Schedule annexed thereto are true to my information;

(c)

(d)

etc.

Signature of deponent.

Solemnly affirmed/sworn by Shri/Shrimati.............at.....this.............day of...............….19    .

Before me,
Magistrate of the first class/Notary/
Commissioner of Oaths.]

* Here specify the name of the corrupt practice.

Conduct of Elections Rules, 1961
(Statutory Rules and Order)

[FORM 26
(See rule 4A)

Affidavit to be furnished by the candidate before the returning officer for election to …………..(name of the House) from…………………….constituency (name of the constituency)

I, ……………………., son/daughter/wife of ………………………..aged about………………..years, resident of …………………………………….candidate at the above election, do hereby solemnly affirm/state on oath as under:—

1. I am/am not accused of any offence(s) punishable with imprisonment for two years or more in a pending case(s) in which a charge(s) has/have been framed by the court(s) of competent jurisdiction.

If the deponent is accused of any such offence(s) he shall furnish the following information:—

(i) Case/First information report No./Nos. …………………………………………………………………………………………….

(ii) Police station(s)……………………District(s)……………………State(s)………………………………………..

(iii) Section(s) of the concerned Act(s) and short description of the offence(s) for which the candidate has been charged……………………………………………………………………………………………………………………..

(iv) Court(s) which framed the charge(s)…………………………………………………………………………………………..

(v) Date(s) on which the charge(s) was/were framed……………………………………………………………………………….

(vi) Whether all or any of the proceeding(s) have been stayed by any court(s) of competent jurisdiction……………………………………………………………………………………………………..

2. I have been/have not been convicted of an offence(s) [other than any offence(s) referred to in sub-section (1) or sub-section (2), or covered in sub-section (3), of section 8 of the Representation of the People Act, 1951 (43 of 1951)] and sentenced to imprisonment for one year or more.

If the deponent is convicted and punished as aforesaid, he shall furnish the following information:

(i) Case/First information report No./Nos. …………………………………………………………………………………………….

(ii) Court(s) which punished………………………………………………………………………………………………………………

(iii) Police station(s)……………………District(s)……………………State(s)……………………………………..

(iv) Section(s) of the concerned Act(s) and short description of the offence(s) for which the candidate has ever been charged……………………………………………………………………………………………………..

(v) Date(s) on which the sentence(s) was/were pronounced………………………………………………………………………………..

(vi) Whether the sentence(s) has/have been stayed by any court(s) of competent jurisdiction……………………………………………………………………………………………………..

Place:

Date:           Signature of  deponent

VERIFICATION

I, the above-named deponent, do hereby verify and declare that the contents of the affidavit are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, no part of it is false and nothing material has been concealed therein.

Verified at ……………………..this………………………….day of…………………………., 20….. Signature of deponent

Note: The columns in this Form which are not applicable to the deponent may be struck off.]

1. Ins. by Notifn. No. S.O. 935(E), dated the 3rd September, 2002.
Conduct of Elections Rules, 1961  
(Statutory Rules and Order)  

SCHEDULE  
(See rule 83)

[1][Illustration of the procedure as to the counting of votes at an election on the single transferable vote system when more than one seat is to be filled.]

Assume that there are seven members to be elected, sixteen candidates, and one hundred and forty electors.

The valid ballot papers are arranged in separate parcels according to the first preference recorded for each candidate, and the papers in each parcel counted. —

Let it be assumed that the result is as follows:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Candidate</th>
<th>Papers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total 140

Each valid ballot paper is deemed to be of the value of one hundred and the values of the votes obtained by the respective candidates are as shown in the first column of the result sheet.

The values of all papers are added together and the total 14,000 is divided by eight (i.e. the number which exceeds by one the number of vacancies to be filled) and 1,751 (i.e. quotient 1,750 increased by one) is the number sufficient to secure the return of a member and is called the quota.

The operation may be shown thus:

\[
\text{Quota} \times \frac{14,000}{8} + 1 = 1,751 + 1 = 1,751
\]

The candidate H, the value of whose votes exceeds the quota, is declared elected.

As the value of the papers in H's parcel exceeds the quota, his surplus must be transferred. His surplus is 149, i.e., 1,900 less 1,751.

The surplus arises from original votes, and therefore, the whole of H's papers are divided into sub-parcels according to the next preferences recorded thereon, a separate parcel of the exhausted papers being also made.

---

Let it be assumed that the result is as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Papers</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B is marked as next available preference on ..................................................</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D is marked as next available preference on ..................................................</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E is marked as next available preference on ..................................................</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F is marked as next available preference on ..................................................</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total of the unexhausted papers.................................................. 18
No. of exhausted papers.................................................. 1
Total of papers.................................................. 19

The values of the papers in the sub-parcels are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Papers</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B ..........................................................</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D ..........................................................</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E ..........................................................</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F ..........................................................</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total values of unexhausted papers 1,800
Value of exhausted papers 100

**Total Value** 1,900

The value of the unexhausted papers is 1,800 and is greater than the surplus. This surplus is, therefore, transferred as follows:

All the unexhausted papers are transferred, but at a reduced value, which is ascertained by dividing the surplus by the number of unexhausted papers.

The reduced value of all the papers, when added together, with the addition of any value lost as the result of the neglect of fractions, equals the surplus. In this case the new value of each paper transferred is

149 (the surplus)
18 (the number of unexhausted papers)

the residue of the value of each paper (100-8=92), being required by H for the purpose of constituting his quota, *i.e.*, one exhausted paper value (100) plus the value (1,656) of 18 unexhausted papers.

These values of the sub-parcels transferred are:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Papers</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B=56 (<em>i.e.</em>, seven papers at the value of 8);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D=32 (<em>i.e.</em>, four papers at the value of 8);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E=32 (<em>i.e.</em>, four papers at the value of 8);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F=24 (<em>i.e.</em>, three papers at the value of 8).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

These operation can be shown on a transfer sheet as follows:

**Transfer Sheet**

| Value of surplus (H's) to be transferred .................................................. | 149 |
| Number of papers in H's parcel .................................................. | 19 |
| Value of each paper in parcel .................................................. | 100 |
| Number of unexhausted papers .................................................. | 18 |
| Value of unexhausted papers .................................................. | 1,800 |

New value of each paper transferred =

\[
\frac{\text{Surplus}}{\text{number of unexhausted papers}} = \frac{149}{18} = 8
\]
The values of the sub-parcels are added to the values of the votes already credited to the candidates B, D, E and F. This operation is shown on the result sheet.

There being no further surplus the candidate lowest on the poll has now to be excluded. G and O both have 400.

The returning officer casts lots and G is chosen to be excluded.

Being original votes, G’s papers are transferred at the value of 100 each. A who was marked as next preference on two papers receives 200, while D and E were each next preference on one paper and receiving 100 each. O now being lowest is next excluded and his 400 is similarly transferred to I, B and K, I receiving 200 and B and K 100 each.

This leaves J and P lowest with 500 each and J is chosen by lot for exclusion first. His papers are transferred at the value of 100 each to A, B, D and I, the three first named receiving 100 each, and I who had the next preference on two papers receiving 200. P is then excluded and his papers are transferred to E, L and K, the two first named receiving 100 each, and K, who had the next preference on three papers, receiving 300.

K now exceeds the quota and is declared elected.

Prior to further exclusion, K’s surplus of 49 has to be distributed.

The sub-parcel last transferred to K consisted of 3 votes transferred at the value of 100 each. This sub-parcel is examined; there are no exhausted papers and B, F, and I are each next preference on one paper and one paper is transferred to each of them at a reduced value determined by dividing the surplus (49) by the number of unexhausted papers (3), B, F and I accordingly receive 16 each.
The process of exclusion is now proceeded with.

C and N have 600 each, and C is chosen by lot for exclusion first. He has 6 original votes; B, D and E are each next preference on two papers, and each receives 200. N is then excluded, A is next preference on 3 of his papers, and receives 300; F, I and L are each next preference on one paper and receive 100 each.

This brings A and I above the quota and they are declared elected. Their surplus have now to be distributed and I's surplus which is the larger, 65, is dealt with first.

The last sub-parcel transferred to I consisted of one paper transferred at the value of 100, D is next preference on this paper, and receives the whole surplus of 65.

A's surplus of 49 is then dealt with. The last sub-parcel transferred to him consisted of 3 papers transferred at the value of 100 each. B was next preference two of these papers and E on one, and the papers are transferred accordingly. The value to be transferred is 16 per paper, i.e., the surplus (49), divided by the number of the unexhausted (3). B accordingly receives 32 and E 16.

No other candidate having reached the quota, the process of exclusions is proceeded with, and F who is now lowest with 840, is excluded.

His seven original votes are transferred first B, D and E are next preference on three, two and two papers, respectively, and receive respectively 300, 200 and 200.

The transferred votes are next transferred in the order of their transfers to F. The 3 votes received at the value of eight each at the distribution of H's surplus are transferred at the same value to L who was next preference on all 3 papers.

The vote valued at sixteen received by F at the distribution of K's surplus, goes at the same value to M, who was next preference on that paper. The vote transferred at the value of 100 on the exclusion of N is then transferred at the same value to D, who thus received a total of 300.

No continuing candidate having reached the surplus, N, who is now lowest with 1016 is excluded.

His ten original votes are transferred first. B and D are first preference on three papers each and E and L on two each. B and D accordingly receive 300 each, and E and L 200 each. This brings B, D and E above the quota and they are declared elected. The requisite number of candidates having now been elected, the election is at an end, and it is unnecessary to proceed to the transfer of M's transferred votes.

Full details are shown in the result sheet.
Value of votes: 14,000

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Candidates</th>
<th>Value of Votes at First Count</th>
<th>Distribution of H.S. surplus</th>
<th>Result</th>
<th>Distribution of Votes of G and O</th>
<th>Result</th>
<th>Distribution of votes of J and P</th>
<th>Result</th>
<th>Distribution of K’s surplus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>1,400</td>
<td>+200</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>----</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>856</td>
<td>956</td>
<td>+100</td>
<td>1,056</td>
<td>+16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>600</td>
<td></td>
<td>600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>932</td>
<td>1,032</td>
<td>+100</td>
<td>1,132</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>1,032</td>
<td>1,132</td>
<td>+100</td>
<td>1,232</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>724</td>
<td>724</td>
<td></td>
<td>724</td>
<td>+16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>-400</td>
<td>400</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>1,900</td>
<td>-149</td>
<td>1,751</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,751</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>1,300</td>
<td>1,300</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>+200</td>
<td>1,700</td>
<td>+16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>-500</td>
<td>500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td>1,400</td>
<td>1,400</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>+100</td>
<td>1,800</td>
<td>-49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>800</td>
<td></td>
<td>900</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>600</td>
<td></td>
<td>600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>-400</td>
<td>400</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>500</td>
<td></td>
<td>500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loss of value by neglect of fraction</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>14,000</td>
<td>14,000</td>
<td>14,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>14,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Result</td>
<td>Distribution of votes of C and N</td>
<td>Result of Election</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>1,500 +300</td>
<td>Elected</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>1,800 +49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>1,751</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>1,751</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>1,751</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>1,751</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>1,751</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>1,751</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>1,751</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>1,751</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>1,072 +200</td>
<td>Elected</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>1,272 +32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>1,304 +300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>1,604 +300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>1,751</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>1,751</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>1,751</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>1,751</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>1,751</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>1,751</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>600 -600</td>
<td>Not Elected</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>600 -600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>600 -600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>600 -600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>600 -600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>600 -600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>600 -600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>600 -600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>600 -600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>600 -600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>740 +100</td>
<td>Not Elected</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>840 -840</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>840 -840</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>840 -840</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>840 -840</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>840 -840</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>840 -840</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>840 -840</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>840 -840</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>840 -840</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>1,751 -1,751</td>
<td>Elected</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>1,751 -1,751</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>1,751 -1,751</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>1,751 -1,751</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>1,751 -1,751</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>1,751 -1,751</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>1,751 -1,751</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>1,751 -1,751</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>1,751 -1,751</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>1,751 -1,751</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>1,716 +100</td>
<td>Elected</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>1,816 +65</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>1,751 +300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>1,751 +300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>1,751 +300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>1,751 +300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>1,751 +300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>1,751 +300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>1,751 +300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>1,751 +300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>900 +100</td>
<td>Not Elected</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>1,000 +16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>1,000 +16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>1,000 +16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>1,000 +16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>1,000 +16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>1,000 +16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>1,000 +16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>1,000 +16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>1,000 +16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>600 -600</td>
<td>Not Elected</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>600 -600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>600 -600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>600 -600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>600 -600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>600 -600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>600 -600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>600 -600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>600 -600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>600 -600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>6 +1</td>
<td>Not Elected</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>7 +1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>7 +1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>7 +1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>7 +1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>7 +1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>7 +1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>7 +1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>7 +1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>7 +1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>14,000</td>
<td>Not Elected</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>14,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>14,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>14,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>14,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>14,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>14,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>14,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>14,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>14,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPLICATION OF REGISTRATION OF ELECTORS RULES, 1960 TO THE STATE OF SIKKIM

Notification No. S.O. 425(E), dated the 23rd June, 1976.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 28 of the Representation of the People Act, 1950 (43 of 1950), the Central Government, in consultation with the Election Commission, hereby makes the following Rules, namely:—

1. Short title.—These Rules may be called the Registration of Electors (Amendment) Rules, 1976.

2. Application of the Registration of Electors Rules, 1960 to Sikkim.—Subject to the provisions of section 25A of the Representation of the People Act, 1950 (43 of 1950), the Registration of Electors Rules, 1960, in so far as they relate to the preparation or revision of the electoral roll of an assembly constituency in a State, shall apply in relation to the preparation or revision of the electoral roll of any assembly constituency in the State of Sikkim.

[Gazette of India, Part II, Section 3(ii), Extraordinary, p. 1389.]
THE CONDUCT OF PARLIAMENTARY ELECTIONS (SIKKIM) RULES, 1977

Notification No. S.O. 45(E), dated the 25th January, 1977.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 169 of the Representation of the People Act, 1951 (43 of 1951) and in supersession of the Conduct of Parliamentary Elections (Sikkim) Rules, 1975, the Central Government, after consulting the Election Commission, hereby makes the following Rules, namely:—

1. Short title and commencement.—(1) These Rules may be called the Conduct of Parliamentary Elections (Sikkim) Rules, 1977.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. Application of the conduct of Elections Rules, 1961 to elections to Parliament from Sikkim.—The Conduct of Elections Rules, 1961, in so far as they relate to an election to the House of the People or, as the case may be, to the Council of States, shall apply in relation to any election to the House of the People or, as the case may be, to the Council of States from the State of Sikkim, subject to the modification that in rule 90 of the said Rules, in the Table, under the heading "I. States" after entry 21 relating to West Bengal, the following entry shall be inserted, namely:—

"22. Sikkim ........................................................15,000 ................................................................."

[Gazette of India, Part II, Section 3 (ii), Extraordinary, p. 111.]
Notification No. S.O. 519(E), dated the 7th September, 1979.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 169, read with sub-section (2) of section 5A and sub-section (1) of section 33 of the Representation of the People Act, 1951 (43 of 1951), and in suppression of the Conduct of Assembly Elections (Sikkim) Rules, 1976, the Central Government, after consulting the Election Commission, hereby makes the following Rules, namely:—

1. Short title and commencement.—(1) These Rules may be called the Conduct of Assembly Elections (Sikkim) Rules, 1979.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. Application of the Conduct of Elections Rules, 1961, for elections to the Legislative Assembly of Sikkim.—The Conduct of Elections Rules, 1961, in so far as they relate to an election to the Legislative Assembly of a State, shall apply to any election to the Legislative Assembly of Sikkim, subject to the following modifications, namely:—

(i) in rule 4 of the Conduct of Elections Rules, 1961 (hereinafter referred to as the said Rules),—

(a) for the words, figures and letters "Forms 2A to 2E", the words, figures and letters "Forms 2F to 2H" shall be substituted;

(b) in the proviso, for the words, figures and letters "Form 2A or Form 2B", the words, figures and letters "Form 2F, Form 2G or Form 2H" shall be substituted;

(ii) in rule 7 of the said Rules, for the words, figures and letters "in such one of the Forms 3A to 3C", the words, figures and letters "in Form 3D or Form 3E" shall be substituted;

(iii) in rule 37 of the said Rules, after sub-rule (2), the following sub-rule shall be inserted, namely:—

"(2A) Notwithstanding anything contained in clause (b) of sub-rule (2) and subject to such general or special directions if any, as may be given by the Election Commission in this behalf, the presiding officer may, if an elector is not able to produce his identity card for any valid reason and the presiding officer is otherwise satisfied about the identity of such elector, supply a ballot paper to such elector and allow him to vote.";
Conduct of Assembly Elections (Sikkim) Rules, 1979
(Statutory Rules and Order)

For Forms 2A to 2E appended to the said Rules, the following Forms shall be substituted, namely:

**FORM 2F**
(See rule 4)

**NOMINATION PAPER**

Election to the Legislative Assembly of Sikkim from a Constituency reserved for Sikkimese of Bhutia-Lepcha origin

**PART I***
(To be used by candidate set up recognised political party)

I nominate as a candidate for election to the Legislative Assembly of Sikkim from the ................. Assembly Constituency.

Candidate's name.................................................................................................................................
Father's/mother's/husband's Name............................................................................................................

his postal address.....................................................................................................................................

his name is entered at S. No.......................... in Part number ..................................................of the electoral roll for the .................Assembly Constituency.

My name is................................. and it is entered at S.No........ in Part No........ of the electoral roll for the.............. Assembly Constituency.

Date____________________________ Signature of proposer.

**PART II***
(To be used by candidate not set up recognized political party)

We hereby nominate as candidate for election to the Legislative Assembly of Sikkim from the_______________ Assembly Constituency.

Candidate’s name________________________________ Father’s/mother’s husband’s name

his postal address.....................................................................................................................................

his name is entered at S. No.......................... in Part number ..................................................of the electoral roll for the .................Assembly Constituency.

We declare that we are electors of this Assembly Constituency and our names are entered in the electoral roll for this Assembly Constituency as indicated below and we append our signatures below in token of subscribing to this nomination:

**Particulars of the proposers and their signatures**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Serial number</th>
<th>Number of Electoral roll Proposer</th>
<th>Full name</th>
<th>Signature</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

N.B. There should be ten electors of constituency as proposers as required under the proviso to sub-section (1) of section 33 of the Representation of the People Act, 1951.

*Strike out the part which is not applicable.

Conduct of Assembly Elections (Sikkim) Rules, 1979
(Statutory Rules and Order)

PART III

I, the candidate mentioned in Part I*/Part II* assent to this nomination and hereby declare:—

(a) that I have completed .................. years of age;

(b) (i) *that I am set up at this election by the .................. party, which is recognised National Party*/State Party* in this State and that the symbol reserved for the above party be allotted to me.

(ii)* that I am set up at this election by the _______________ party, which is a registered/unrecognised political party*/that I am contesting this election as an independent candidate* and that the symbols that I have chosen, in order of preference, are:—

(1) ____________________ (2) ____________________ (3) ____________________

(c) that my name and my father’s/mother’s/husband’s name have been correctly spelt out above in ___________ (name of the language).

(d) that to the best of my knowledge and belief, I am qualified and not also disqualified for being chosen to fill the seat in the Legislative Assembly of this State.

I further declare that I am a Sikkimese of Bhutia/Lepcha origin.

Date _____________________       (Signature of Candidate)

*Strike out which is not applicable.

N.B.—A ‘recognised political party’ means a political party recognised by the Election Commission under the Election Symbols (Reservation and Allotment) Order, 1968 in the State of Sikim.

PART IV

(To be filled by the candidate)

Whether the candidate—

(i) has been convicted—

(a) of any offence(s) under sub-section (1); or

(b) for contravention of any law specified in sub-section (2),

of section 8 of the Representation of the People Act, 1951 (43 of 1951); or   Yes/No.

(ii) has been convicted for any other offence(s) for which he has been sentenced to imprisonment for two years or more.

If the answer is “Yes”, the candidate shall furnish the following information:

i) Case/First information report No./Nos. ...........................................

ii) Police Station(s)……………………………DISTRICT(s)……………………………STATE(s)……………………………..

iii) Section(s) of the concerned Act(s) and brief description of the offence(s) for which he has been convicted…………

iv) Date(s) of conviction(s)……………………………

v) Court(s) which convicted the candidate……………………………

vi) Punishment(s) imposed [indicate period of imprisonment(s) and/or quantum of fine(s)]……………………………

……………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………

vii) Date(s) of release from prison……………………………

viii) Was/were any appeal(s)/revision(s) filed against above conviction(s)……………………………Yes/No.

ix) Date and particulars of appeal(s)/application(s) for revision filed……………………………

x) Name of the court(s) before which the appeal(s)/application(s) for revision filed……………………………

……………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………

xi) Whether the said appeal(s)/application(s) for revision has/have been disposed of or is/are pending………………

xii) If the said appeal(s)/application(s) for revision has/ have been disposed of—

(a) Date(s) of disposal……………………………

(b) Nature of order(s) passed……………………………

Place:           (Signature of the Candidate).

Date:
PART V
(To be filled by the Returning Officer)

Serial number of nomination paper

This nomination was delivered to me at my Office at ____________(hour) on ____________(date) by the *candidate/*proposer ________________.

Date ______________________

Returning Officer.

*Strike out which is not applicable.

PART VI

Decision of Returning Officer accepting or rejecting the nomination paper

I have scrutinised this nomination paper in accordance with the provisions of section 36 of the Representation of the People Act, 1951 and decide as follows:—

Date ______________________

Returning Officer

PART VII

Receipt for Nomination Paper and Notice of Scrutiny

(To be handed over to the person presenting the nomination paper)

Serial No. of nomination paper: ___________________________________________________________________________________________

The nomination paper of __________.a candidate for election from the __________.Assembly Constituency was delivered to me at my office at ________(hour) on __________.(date) by the *candidate/*proposer.

All nomination papers will be taken up for scrutiny at __________(hour) on __________(date) at ________________(place).

Date ______________________

Returning Officer.

*Strike out which is not applicable.]
Election to the Legislative Assembly of Sikkim from a general Constituency or a constituency Reserved for Scheduled Caste

PART I*
(To be used by candidate set up by recognised political party)

I nominate as a candidate for election to the Legislative Assembly of Sikkim from the .............Assembly Constituency.

Candidate's name……………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………...

Father’s/mother’s/husband’s name………………………………………………………………………………………………………………..

his postal address……………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………..

his name is entered at S. No.………………in Part number ……………………of the electoral roll for the .............Assembly Constituency.

My name is……………………………...and it is entered at S.No.………in Part No.………………of the electoral roll for the........ Assembly Constituency.

Date______________          Signature    of    proposer.

PART II*
(To be used by candidate not set up recognized political party)

We hereby nominate as candidate for election to the Legislative Assembly of Sikkim from the .............Assembly Constituency.

Candidate’s name……………… Father’s/mother’s husband’s name………………………………………………………………..

his postal address……………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………..

his name is entered at S. No.………………in Part number ……………………of the electoral roll for the .............Assembly Constituency.

*Strike out the part which is not applicable.

Conduct of Assembly Elections (Sikkim) Rules, 1979
(Statutory Rules and Order)

We declare that we are electors of this Assembly Constituency and our names are entered in the electoral roll for this Assembly Constituency as indicated below and we append our signatures below in token of subscribing to this nomination:

**Particulars of the proposers and their signatures**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Serial number</th>
<th>Electoral roll Number of Proposer</th>
<th>Part number of electoral roll of the Constituency</th>
<th>Serial number in that part</th>
<th>Full name</th>
<th>Signature</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

N.B. There should be ten electors of Constituency as proposers as required under the proviso to sub-section (1) of section 33 of the Representation of the People Act, 1951.

**PART III**

I, the candidate mentioned in Part I*/Part II*, assent to this nomination and hereby declare—

(a) that I have completed..................year of age;

(b) (i) *that I am set up at this election by the .......................party; which is recognised National Party/*State Party* in this State and that the symbol reserved for the above party be allotted to me.

(ii)* that I am set up at this election by the _______________party, which is a registered-unrecognised political party*/that I am contesting this election as an independent candidate* and that the symbols I have chosen, in order of preference, are:—

(1)______________________________(2)_______________________________(3)_____________

(c) that my name and my father’s/mother’s/husband’s name have been correctly spelt out above in____________(name of the language).

(d) that to the best of my knowledge and belief, I am qualified and not also disqualified for being chosen to fill the seat in the Legislative Assembly of this State.

*I further declare that I am a Member of the caste which is a Scheduled Caste of the State of Sikkim

Date___________________       (Signature of Candidate).

*Strike out which is not applicable.]

N.B.—A ‘recognised political party’ means a political party recognised Election Commission under the Election Symbols (Reservation and Allotment) Order, 1968 in the State of Sikkim.
PART IV
(To be filled by the candidate)

Whether the candidate—
   (i) has been convicted—
      (a) of any offence(s) under sub-section (1); or
      (b) for contravention of any law specified in sub-section (2),
      of section 8 of the Representation of the People Act, 1951 (43 of 1951); or
   (ii) has been convicted for any other offence(s) for which he has been
       sentenced to imprisonment for two years or more.

If the answer is “Yes”, the candidate shall furnish the following information:
(i) Case/First information report No./Nos. ..................................................
(ii) Police Station(s)……………………….District(s)…………………………….State(s)……………………………….
(iii) Section(s) of the concerned Act(s) and brief description of the offence(s) for which he has been convicted……
(iv) Date(s) of conviction(s)…………………………………..
(v) Court(s) which convicted the candidate…………………………………
(vi) Punishment(s) imposed [indicate period of imprisonment(s) and/or quantum of fine(s)]…………………………
                                                                                       ...........................................................................................................................
(vii) Date(s) of release from prison………………………………
(viii) Was/were any appeal(s)/revision(s) filed against above conviction(s)………………………………Yes/No.
(ix) Date and particulars of appeal(s)/application(s) for revision filed……………………………………………….
(x) Name of the court(s) before which the appeal(s)/application(s) for revision filed………………………………
                                                                                       ...........................................................................................................................
(xi) Whether the said appeal(s)/application(s) for revision has/have been disposed of or is/are pending………………
(xii) If the said appeal(s)/application(s) for revision has/have been disposed of—
   (a) Date(s) of disposal…………………………………..
   (b) Nature of order(s) passed…………………………..

Place: (Signature of the Candidate).
Date: ..........................................................

PART V
(To be filled by the Returning Officer)

Serial number of nomination paper

This nomination was delivered to me at my Office at___________(hour) on_______________(date)
by the *candidate/*proposer__________________.

Date____________________
Returning Officer

*Strike out which is not applicable.

PART VI
Decision of Returning Officer accepting or rejecting the Nomination Paper

I have scrutinised this nomination paper in accordance with the provisions of section 36 of the Representation
of the People Act, 1951 and decide as follows:—

Date____________________
Returning Officer

PART VII
Receipt for nomination paper and notice of scrutiny
(To be handed over to the person presenting the nomination paper)

 EventArgs a candidate for election from the Assembly Constituency was delivered to me at my Office at...........(hour) on...........(date) by the *candidate/*proposer.
Conduct of Assembly Elections (Sikkim) Rules, 1979
(Statutory Rules and Order)

All nomination papers will be taken up for scrutiny at__________ (hour) on__________ (date)
at___________________(place).

Date__________________

Returning Officer]

*Strike out which is not applicable.]

1[FORM 2H
(See rule 4)
NOMINATION PAPER

Election to the Legislative Assembly of Sikkim from Sangha Constituency

PART I*
(To be used by candidate set up by recognised political party)

I nominate as a candidate for election to the Legislative Assembly of Sikkim from the Sangha Constituency.

Candidate's name

Father’s/mother’s/husband’s name

his postal address

his name is entered at S. No........in part number........of the electoral roll for the ........Assembly Constituency.

My name is.......and it is entered at S.No. .......in Part No. ........of the electoral roll for the........Sangha Constituency.

Date______________          (Signature    of    proposer.)

Conduct of Assembly Elections (Sikkim) Rules, 1979
(Statutory Rules and Order)

PART II*
(To be used by the candidate not set up by the recognized political party)

We hereby nominate as candidate for election to the Legislative Assembly of Sikkim from the______Sangha Constituency.

Candidate’s name__________________Father’s/mother’s/husband’s name____________________________________________

his postal address....................................…………………………………………………………………………..……………………

his name is entered at S. No. ........in part number........of the electoral roll for the S________________________Sangha Constituency.

We declare that we are electors of this Assembly Constituency and our names are entered in the electoral roll for this Assembly Constituency as indicated below and we append our signatures below in token of subscribing to this nomination:—

Particulars of the proposers and their signatures

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Serial number</th>
<th>Electoral roll Number of proposer</th>
<th>Full name</th>
<th>Signature</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Part number of electoral roll of the Constituency</td>
<td>Serial number in that part</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

N.B.— There should be ten electors of constituency as proposers as required under the proviso to sub-section (1) of section 33 of the Representation of the People Act, 1951.

*Strike out the part which is not applicable.

PART III

I, the candidate mentioned in Part I*/Part II* assent to this nomination and hereby declare:—

(a) that I have completed...................years of age;

(b) (i) *that I am set up at this election by the ..................party, which is recognised National Party/*State Party* in this State and that the symbol reserved for the above party be allotted to me.

(ii)* that I am set up at this election by the _______________party, which is a registered-unrecognised political party*/that I am contesting this election as an independent candidate* and that the symbols I have chosen, in order of preference, are:—

(1)______________________________(2)_______________________________(3)_____________ ;

(c) that my name and my father’s/mother’s/husband’s name have been correctly spelt out above in___________(name of the language).

(d) that to the best of my knowledge and belief, I am qualified and not also disqualified for being chosen to fill the seat in the Legislative Assembly of this State.

I further declare that I am a member of the _____________________caste which is a Scheduled Caste of the State of Sikkem.

Date___________________        (Signature of Candidate)

N.B.—A ‘recognised political party’ means a political party recognised by the Election Commission under the Election Symbols (Reservation and Allotment) Order, 1968 in the State of Sikkim.
Conduct of Assembly Elections (Sikkim) Rules, 1979
(Statutory Rules and Order)

 PART IV
(To be filled by the candidate)

Whether the candidate—
(i) has been convicted—
   (a) of any offence(s) under sub-section (1); or
   (b) for contravention of any law specified in sub-section (2),
of section 8 of the Representation of the People Act, 1951 (43 of 1951); or
(ii) has been convicted for any other offence(s) for which he has been
sentenced to imprisonment for two years or more.

If the answer is “Yes”, the candidate shall furnish the following information:
(i) Case/First information report No./Nos. ..................................................
(ii) Police Station(s) ……………… District(s) ……………………………… State(s) ………………………………
(iii) Section(s) of the concerned Act(s) and brief description of the offence(s) for which he has been convicted……..
(iv) Date(s) of conviction(s) ………………………………………
(v) Court(s) which convicted the candidate ………………………………
(vi) Punishment(s) imposed [indicate period of imprisonment(s) and/or quantum of fine(s)] ………………………………
...................................................................................................................................................
...................................................................................................................................................
(vii) Date(s) of release from prison …...................................................
(viii) Was/were any appeal(s)/revision(s) filed against above conviction(s) ………………………………………Yes/No.
(ix) Date and particulars of appeal(s)/application(s) for revision filed ………………………………………
(x) Name of the court(s) before which the appeal(s)/application(s) for revision filed …………………
...................................................................................................................................................
...................................................................................................................................................
(xi) Whether the said appeal(s)/application(s) for revision has/have been disposed of or is/are pending…………
(xii) If the said appeal(s)/application(s) for revision has/have been disposed of—

(a) Date(s) of disposal …...................................................
(b) Nature of order(s) passed …...................................................

Place: (Signature of the Candidate).

Date:

PART V
(To be filled by the Returning Officer)

Serial number of nomination paper ………………………………………………………………………………………………….

This nomination was delivered to me at my Office at ______(hour) on ______(date) by the *candidate/proposer …
*proposer ………………………………

Date ………………………………

Returning Officer

*Strike out which is not applicable.

PART VI

Decision of Returning Officer accepting or rejecting the nomination paper

I have scrutinised this nomination paper in accordance with the provisions of section 36 of the Representation
of the People Act, 1951 and decide as follows:—

Date ………………………………

Returning Officer
PART VII
Receipt for Nomination Paper and Notice of Scrutiny
(To be handed over to the person presenting the nomination paper)

Serial No. of nomination paper……………………………………………………………………………………………………

The nomination paper of............a candidate for election from the Sangha Constituency was delivered to me at my office at............(hour) on.........(date) by the *candidate/*proposer.

All nomination papers will be taken up for scrutiny at___________(hour) on_______________(date) at___________________(place).

Date__________________        Returning Officer.[

*Score out which is not applicable.

1)(vi) for Forms 3A to 3C appended to the said rules, the following Forms shall be substituted, namely:--

FORM 3D
(See rule 7)
NOTICE OF NOMINATION

Election to the Legislative Assembly of Sikkim from the........................Constituency.
Notice is hereby given that the following nominations in respect of the above election have been received up to 3 p.m. today:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S.No. of nomination paper</th>
<th>Name of Candidate</th>
<th>Name of father/mother’s/husband’s</th>
<th>Age of candidate</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Particular of origin</th>
<th>Party affiliation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Electoral roll No. of candidate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of assembly Constituency</th>
<th>Part number of electoral roll</th>
<th>Serial number of candidate’s name in that part.</th>
<th>Names of Proposers</th>
<th>Part number of electoral roll</th>
<th>Serial number of proposers’ name in that part.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Place........................................
Date........................................
Returning Officer.

Notice is hereby given that the following nominations in respect of the above election have been received up to 3 p.m. today:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S.No. of nomination paper</th>
<th>Name of candidate</th>
<th>Name of father/mother’s/husband’s</th>
<th>Age of candidate</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Particular of origin</th>
<th>Party affiliation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Electoral roll No. of candidate | Electoral roll No. of proposer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Assembly Constituency</th>
<th>Part number of electoral roll</th>
<th>Serial number of candidate’s name in that part</th>
<th>Names of Proposers</th>
<th>Part number of electoral roll</th>
<th>Serial number of proposers’ name in that part</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Place...........................
Date............................

Returning Officer.}

An order to provide for specification, reservation, choice and allotment of symbols at elections in Parliamentary and Assembly Constituencies, for the recognition of political parties in relation thereto and for matters connected therewith.

S.O. 2959, dated the 31st August, 1968.— Whereas, the superintendence, direction and control of all elections to Parliament and to the Legislature of every State are vested by the Constitution of India in the Election Commission of India.

And whereas, it is necessary and expedient to provide in the interest of purity of elections to the House of the People and the Legislative Assembly of every State and in the interest of the conduct of such elections in a fair and efficient manner, for the specification, reservation, choice and allotment of symbols for the recognition of political parties in relation thereto and for matters connected therewith.

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by article 324 of the Constitution [read with section 29A of the Representation of the People Act, 1951 (43 of 1951) and rules 5 and 10] of the Conduct of Elections Rules, 1961, and all other powers enabling it in this behalf, the Election Commission of India hereby makes the following Order:—

1. Short title, extent, application and commencement.—(1) This Order may be called the Election Symbols (Reservation and Allotment) Order, 1968.

(2) It extends to the whole of India and applies in relation to election in all Parliamentary and Assembly Constituencies other than Assembly Constituencies in the State of Jammu and Kashmir.

(3) It shall come into force on the date of its publication in the Gazette of India which date is hereinafter referred to as the commencement of this Order.

2. Definitions and interpretation.—(1) In this Order, unless the context otherwise requires,—

(a) "clause" means a clause of the paragraph or sub-paragraph in which the word occurs;

(b) "Commission", means the Election Commission of India constituted under article 324 of the Constitution;

(c) "constituency" means a parliamentary constituency or an assembly constituency;

(d) "contested election" means an election in a parliamentary or an assembly constituency where a poll is taken;

(e) "election" means an election to which this Order applies;

(1) "form" means a Form appended to this Order;

(f) "general election" means any general election held after the commencement of this Order for the purposes of constituting the House of the People or the Legislative Assembly of a State and includes a general election whereby the House of the People or the Legislative Assembly of a State in existence and functioning at such commencement, has been constituted;

(g) "paragraph" means a paragraph of this Order;

[(h) "political party" means an association or body of individual citizens of India registered with the Commission as a political party under section 29A of the Representation of the People Act, 1951 (43 of 1951);]

1. Subs. by Notifn No. O. N. N. 56(E), dated the 15th June, 1989, for certain words.
2. Ins. by Notifn No.O.N. 121(E), dated the 15th December, 1997.
Classification of political parties.—(1) For the purposes of this Order and for such other purposes as the Commission may specify as and when necessity therefor arises, political parties are either recognised political parties or unrecognised political parties.

(2) A recognised political party shall either be a National party or a State party.

Conditions for recognition as a National party.—A political party shall be eligible for recognition as a National party in a State, if, and only if, any of the following conditions is fulfilled:

(i) At the last general election to the House of the People from that State, the candidate set up by the party have secured not less than six per cent. of the total valid votes polled in the State; and, in addition, the party has returned at least one member to the Legislative Assembly of that State at such general election; or

(ii) At the last general election to the House of the People from that State, the candidates set up by the party have secured not less than six per cent. of the total valid votes polled in the State; and, in addition, the party has returned at least two members to the Legislative Assembly of that State at such general election; or

(iii) At the last general election to the Legislative Assembly of that State, the candidates set up by the party have secured not less than six per cent. of the total valid votes polled in the State; and, in addition, the party has returned at least two members to the Legislative Assembly of that State at such general election; or

(iv) At the last general election to the Legislative Assembly of the State, the candidates set up by the party have secured not less than six per cent. of the total valid votes polled in the State; and, in addition, the party has won at least three per cent. of the total number of seats in the Legislative Assembly; (any fraction exceeding half being counted as one), or at least three seats in the Assembly, whichever is more; or

(v) At the last general election to the Legislative Assembly of the State, the candidates set up by the party have secured not less than six per cent. of the total valid votes polled in the State; and, in addition, the party has returned at least three members to the Legislative Assembly of the State at such general election; or

(vi) At the last general election to the House of the People from the State, the party has returned at least one member to the House of the People for every 25 members or any fraction thereof allotted to that State.

Conditions for recognition as a State party.—A political party, other than a National party, shall be treated as a recognised State party in a State or States, if, and only if,—

either (A)(i) the candidates set up by it, at the last general election to the House of the People, or to the Legislative Assembly of the State concerned, have secured not less than six per cent. of the total valid votes polled in that State at that general election; and (ii) in addition, it has returned at least two members to the Legislative Assembly of the State at the last general election to that Assembly; or

(B) it wins at least three per cent. of the total number of seats in the Legislative Assembly of the State (any fraction exceeding one-half being counted as one), or at least three seats in the Assembly, whichever is more, at the aforesaid general election.

Conditions for continued recognition as a National or State party.—If a political party is recognised as a National party under paragraph 6A, or as a State party under paragraph 6B, the question whether it shall continue to be so recognized after any subsequent general election to the House of the People or, as the case may be, to the Legislative Assembly of the State concerned, shall be dependent upon the fulfilment by it of the conditions specified in the said paragraphs on the results of that general election.

1. (i) “State” includes the National Capital Territory of Delhi and the Union territory of Pondicherry;

2. Omitted, ibid.

3. Ins., ibid.


5. Subs. by Notif. No. O.N. No. 63(E), dated 1st December, 2000, for s. 6.

(1) Notwithstanding anything contained in paragraph 6A, 6B or 6C, if any political party got recognized, whether before or after the commencement of the Election Symbols (Reservation and Allotment) (Amendment) Order, 2005, either as a National Party or as a State party, on satisfying the conditions for such recognition as they existed prior to such commencement, the said party shall continue to have and enjoy the status of such National or State party for the purposes of the next general election to the House of the People or, as the case may be, to the Legislative Assembly of the State concerned, depending on the election(s) which formed the basis for such recognition, and its continued recognition as such National or State party shall thereafter be dependent upon fulfillment by it of the conditions now specified in paragraph 6A or 6B as the case may be:

Provided that nothing herein shall preclude the Commission from withdrawing the recognition of a party, either as a National Party or as a State Party, if it failed to satisfy any of the conditions for such recognition as they existed prior to and also after the commencement of the Election Symbols (Reservation and Allotment) (Amendment) Order, 2005.

(2) For the removal of doubts, it is hereby clarified that the conditions in paragraph 6A or paragraph 6B shall not be deemed to have been satisfied by a political party—

(i) if it is newly formed, whether as a result of a split in a recognized National or State party or otherwise, and registered with the Commission under section 29A of the Representation of the People Act, 1951, after the last general election to the House of the People or, as the case may be, to the Legislative Assembly of the State concerned; or

(ii) on the joining or taking the membership of that party, by a member of the House of the People, or the Legislative Assembly of a State, after his election to that House or, as the case may be, that Assembly.

8. Choice of symbols by candidates of National and State parties and allotment thereof.—(1) A candidate set up by a National party at any election in any constituency in India shall choose, and shall be allotted, the symbol reserved for that party and no other symbol.

(2) A candidate set up by a State party at an election in any constituency in a State in which such party is a State party, shall choose, and shall be allotted the symbol reserved for that party in that State and no other symbol.

(3) A reserved symbol shall not be chosen by, or allotted to, any candidate in any constituency other than a candidate set up by a National party for whom such symbol, has been reserved or a candidate set up by a State party for whom such symbol has been reserved in the State in which it is a State party even if no candidate has been set up by such National or State party in that constituency.

Provided that nothing contained in clause (a) shall be included in the list of free symbols for any other State or Union territory, and

(b) shall not be reserved for any other party which subsequently becomes eligible, on fulfillment of the conditions specified in paragraph 6, for recognition as a State party in any other State:

Provided that nothing contained in clause (b) shall apply in relation to a political party, for which the Commission has, immediately before the commencement of the Election Symbols (Reservation and Allotment) (Amendment) Order, 1997, already reserved the same symbol which it has also reserved for some other State party or parties in any other State or States.

9. Restriction on the allotment of Symbols reserved for State parties in States where such parties are not recognized.—A symbol reserved for a State party in any State—

(a) shall not be included in the list of free symbols for any other State or Union territory, and

(b) shall not be reserved for any other party which subsequently becomes eligible, on fulfillment of the conditions specified in paragraph 6, for recognition as a State party in any other State:

Provided that nothing contained in this paragraph shall apply to a candidate set up by a State party at an election in any constituency in a State in which that party is not a State Party and where the same symbol is already reserved for some other State Party in that State.

1. Subs. by Notifn. No. O.N. 63(E), dated the 1st December, 2000, for s. 7.
3. Subs. by Notifn. No. O.N. 121(E), dated the 8th June, 1999, for s. 10.
Concession to candidates set up by an unrecognized party which was earlier recognized as a National or State party.—(1) If a political party, which is unrecognized at present but was a recognized National or State party in any State or Union territory not earlier than six years from the date of notification of the election, sets up a candidate at an election in a constituency in any State or Union territory, whether such party was earlier recognized in that State or Union territory or not, then such candidate may, to the exclusion of all other candidates in the constituency, be allotted the symbol reserved earlier for that party when it was a recognized National or State party, notwithstanding that such symbol is not specified in the list of free symbols for such State or Union territory, on the fulfillment of each of the following conditions, namely:—

(a) that an application is made to the Commission by the said party for the exclusive allotment of that symbol to the candidate set up by it, not later than the third day after the publication in the Official Gazette of the notification calling the election;

(b) that the said candidate has made a declaration in his nomination paper that he has been set up by that party at the election and that the party has also fulfilled the requirements of clauses (b), (c), (d) and (e) of paragraph 13 read with paragraph 13A in respect of such candidate; and

(c) that in the opinion of the Commission there is no reasonable ground for refusing the application for such allotment:

Provided that nothing contained in this paragraph shall apply to a candidate set up by the said party at an election in any constituency in a State or Union territory where the same symbol is already reserved for some other National or State party in that State or Union Territory.

11. Restrictions on the choice and allotment of symbols allotted under paragraph 10 or paragraph 10A.—Notwithstanding anything contained in any of the foregoing provisions where elections are held simultaneously in a parliamentary constituency and in the Assembly constituencies comprised in such parliamentary constituency, then—

(a) if a symbol has been exclusively allotted under paragraph 10 for paragraph 10A] to a candidate set up by a political party at any election in the parliamentary constituency, that symbol shall not be allotted to any candidate at any election in any of the said Assembly constituencies unless such candidate is a candidate set up by that political party; and

(b) if a symbol has been exclusively allotted under paragraph 10 for paragraph 10A] to a candidate set up by a political party at any election in any of the said Assembly constituencies, that symbol shall not be allotted to any candidate at the election in the said parliamentary constituency unless such candidate is a candidate set up by that political party.

12. Choice of symbols by other candidates and allotment thereof.—(1) Any candidate at an election in a constituency in any State or Union territory, other than—

(a) a candidate set up by a National Party; or

(b) a candidate set up by a political party which is a State Party in that State; or

(c) a candidate referred to in paragraph 10 or paragraph 10A;

shall choose, and shall be allotted, in accordance with the provisions hereafter set out in this paragraph, one of the symbols specified as free symbols for that State or Union territory by notification under paragraph 17.

(2) Where any free symbol has been chosen by only one candidate at such election, the returning officer shall allot that symbol to that candidate and to no one else.

(3) Where the same free symbol has been chosen by several candidates at such election, then—

(a) if of those several candidates, only one is a candidate set up by an unrecognised political party and all the rest are independent candidates, the returning officer shall allot that free symbol to the candidate set up by the unrecognised political party, and to no one else; and, if those several candidates, two or more are set up by different unrecognised political parties and the rest are independent candidates, the returning officer shall decide by lot to which of the two or more candidates set up by the different unrecognised political parties that free symbol shall be allotted, and allot that free symbol to the candidate on whom the lot falls, and to no one else;

Provided that where of the two or more such candidates set up by such different unrecognised political parties, only one is, or was, immediately before such election, a sitting member of the House of the People, or, as the case may be, of the Legislative Assembly (irrespective of the fact as to whether he was allotted that free symbol or any other symbol at the previous election when he was chosen as such member), the returning officer shall allot that free symbol to that candidate, and to no one else;

(b) if, of those several candidates, no one is set up by any unrecognised political party and all the independent candidates, but one of the independent candidates is, or was, immediately before such election a sitting member of the House of the People, or, as the case may be, of the legislative Assembly, and was allotted that free symbol at the previous election when he was chosen as such member, the Returning Officer shall allot that free symbol to that candidate, and to no one else; and

2. Subs., ibid. for “paragraph 10”.
3. Subs., ibid., for s. 12.
(c) if, of those several candidates, being all independent candidates, no one is, or was, a sitting member as aforesaid, the returning officer shall decide by lot to which of those independent candidates that free symbol shall be allotted, and allot that free symbol to the candidates on whom the lot falls, and to no one else.)

13. When a candidate shall be deemed to be set up by a political party.—For the purposes of this order, a candidate shall be deemed to be set up by a political party, if, and only if,—

(a) the candidate has made declaration to this effect in his nomination paper;

[(a) the candidate is a member of that political party and his name is borne on the rolls of members of the party;]

(b) a notice in writing, in Form B, to that effect has, not later than 3 p.m. on the last date for making nominations, been delivered to the Returning Officer of the constituency and the Chief Electoral officer of the State;

(c) the said notice is signed by the President, the Secretary or any other office bearer of the party and the President, Secretary or such other office bearer authorised by the party to send such notice;

(d) the name and specimen signature of such authorised person are communicated, to the returning Officer of the constituency and to the Chief Electoral Officer of the [State or Union Territory concerned] not later than 3.30 p.m. on the last date for making nominations; and

(e) Forms A and B are signed, in ink only, by the said office bearer or person authorised by the party:

Provided that no fascimile signature or signature by means of rubber stamp, etc., of any such office bearer shall be accepted and no form transmitted by fax shall be accepted.

13A. Substitution of a candidate by a political party.—For the removal of any doubt, it is hereby clarified that a political party which has given a notice in Form B under paragraph 13 in favour of a candidate may rescind that notice and may give a revised notice in Form B in favour of another candidate for the constituency:

Provided that the revised notice in Form B, clearly indicating therein that the earlier notice in Form B has been rescinded, reaches the Returning Officer of the constituency, not later than 3 p.m. on the last date for making nominations, and the said revised notice in Form B is signed by the authorised person referred to in clause (d) of paragraph 13:

Provided further that in case more than one notice in Form B is received by the Returning Officer in respect of two or more candidates, and the political party fails to indicate in such notices in Form B that the earlier notice or notices in Form B, has or have been rescinded, the Returning Officer shall accept the notice in Form B in respect of the candidate whose nomination paper was first delivered to him, and the remaining candidate or candidates in respect of whom also notice or notices in form B has or have been received by him, shall not be treated as candidates set up by such political party.

14. Power of Commission to issue instructions to unrecognised political parties for their expeditious recognition of fulfilment of conditions specified in \[paragraph 6A or paragraph 6B\].—The Commission may issue for the benefit of unrecognised political parties such instructions as it may think necessary for their expeditious recognition when they have [fulfilled any of the conditions for such recognition specified in paragraph 6A or paragraph 6B.]

__________________________________________________________________________________

15. *Power of Commission in relation to splinter groups or rival sections of a recognised political party.*—When the Commission is satisfied on information in its possession that there are rival sections or groups of a recognised political party each of whom claims to be that party the Commission may, after taking into account all the available facts and circumstances of the case and hearing such representatives of the sections or groups and other persons as desire to be heard decide that one such rival section or group or none of such rival sections or groups is that recognised political party and the decision of the Commission shall be binding on all such rival sections or groups.

16. *Power of Commission in case of amalgamation of two or more political parties.*—(1) When two or more political parties, one or some or all of whom is a recognised political party or are recognised political parties join together to form a new political party, the Commission, may, after taking into account all the facts and circumstances of the case, hearing such representatives of the newly formed party and other persons as desired to be heard and having regard to the provisions of this Order, decide—

(a) whether such newly formed party should be a National party or a State party; and

(b) the symbol to be allotted to it.

(2) The decision of the Commission under sub-paragraph (1) shall be binding on the newly formed political party and all the component units thereof.

16A. *Power of Commission to suspend or withdraw recognition of a recognised political party for its failure to observe Model Code of Conduct or follow lawful directions and instructions of the Commission.*—Notwithstanding anything in this Order, if the Commission is satisfied on information in its possession that a political party, recognised either as a National Party or as a State Party under the provisions of this order, has failed or has refused or is refusing or has shown or is showing defiance by its conduct or otherwise (a) to observe the provisions of the Model Code of Conduct for Guidance of Political parties and "Candidates" as issued by the Commission in January, 1991 or as amended by it from time to time, or (b) follow or carry out the lawful directions and instructions of the Commission given from time to time with a view to furthering the conduct of free, fair and peaceful elections or safeguarding the interests of the general public and the electorate in particular, the Commission may, after taking into account all the available facts and circumstances of the case and after giving the party a reasonable opportunity of showing cause in relation to the action proposed to be taken against it, either suspend, subject to such terms as the Commission may deem appropriate, or withdraw the recognition of such party as the National party or, as the case may be, the State party.

17. *Notification containing lists of political parties and symbols.*—(1) The Commission shall be one or more notifications in the Gazette of India publish lists specifying—

(a) the National parties and the symbols respectively reserved for them;

(b) the State parties, the State or States in which they are State parties and the symbols respectively reserved for them in such State or States;

(c) the recognised political parties and the addresses of their headquarters registered with the Commission;

(d) the free symbols for each State and Union territory.

(2) Every such list shall, as far as possible, be kept up-to-date.

18. *Power of Commission to issue instructions and directions.*—The Commission, may issue instructions and directions—

(a) for the clarification of any of the provisions of this Order;

(b) for the removal of any difficulty which may arise in relation to the implementation of any such provisions; and

(c) in relation to any matter with respect to the reservation and allotment of symbols and recognition of political parties, for which this Order makes no provision or makes insufficient provision, and provision is in the opinion of the Commission necessary for the smooth and orderly conduct of elections.

---

1. Ins. by Notifn. No. O.N. 42(E), dated the 18th February, 1994.
3. Subs., ibid., for cl. (c).
5. Paragraph 19 omitted by Notifn. No. 6(E), dated the 8th June, 1999.
Communication with regard to Authorised Persons to intimate name of Candidates set up by recognised NATIONAL OR STATE political party or REGISTERED UNRECOGNISED political party.

To

1. The Chief Electoral Officer,
   ……..(State/Union Territory).
2. The Returning Officer for the
   ………..Constituency.

Subject:- General Elections to………..from………..(State/Union Territory)— Allotment of Symbols - Authorisation of persons to intimate names of candidates.

Sir,

In pursuance of paragraph 13(c), (d) and (e) of the Election Symbols (Reservation and Allotment) Order, 1968, I hereby communicate that the following person(s) has/have been authorised by the party, which is National Party/State Party in the State of …………../Registered Un-recognised Party to intimate the names of the candidates proposed to be set up by the party at the election cited above.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of person authorised to send notice</th>
<th>Name of office held in the party</th>
<th>District(s)/area(s) constituency/ constituencies in respect of which he has been authorised</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. The specimen signatures of the above mentioned person(s) so authorised are given below:—

1. Specimen signatures of Shri………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………..
   (i)......................................................................................(ii)......................................................................................(iii)......................................................................................

2. Specimen signatures of Shri………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………..
   (i)......................................................................................(ii)......................................................................................(iii)......................................................................................

3. Specimen signatures of Shri………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………..
   (i)......................................................................................(ii)......................................................................................(iii)......................................................................................

Yours faithfully,

President/Secretary
Name of the Party

Place:………..
Date:………..
(Seal of the Party)

N.B.
1. This must be delivered to the Returning Officer and the Chief Electoral Officer not later than 3 p.m. on the last date for making nominations.
2. Form must be signed in ink by the office-bearer(s) mentioned above. No facsimile signature or signatures by means of rubber stamp, etc., of any office bearer shall be accepted.
3. No form transmitted by fax shall be accepted.

**Election Symbols (Reservation and Allotment) Order, 1968**

*(Statutory Rules and Order)*

**[FORM B**

Notice as to names of candidates set up by the political party

[See paragraph 13(b), (c) and (e) of the Election Symbols (Reservation and Allotment) Order 1968]

To

The Returning Officer for the................Constituency.

Subject: General/Bye-election to........from..........(Name of the Constituency) in………………..(State/Union territory) –

setting up of candidate.

Sir,

In pursuance of paragraph 13(b), (c) and (e) of the Election Symbols (Reservation and Allotment) Order, 1968, I hereby give notice on behalf of…………..(party)—

(i) that the person whose particulars are furnished in columns (2) to (4) below is the approved candidate of the party above named, and

(ii) the person whose particulars are mentioned in columns (5) to (7) below is the substitute candidate of the party, who will step-in on the approved candidates’s nomination being rejected on scrutiny or on his withdrawing from the contest, if the substitute candidate is still a contesting candidate,

at the ensuing general/bye-election from this constituency:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of the constituency</th>
<th>Name of the approved candidate</th>
<th>Father’s/Mother’s Husband’s name of approved candidate</th>
<th>Postal address of approved candidate</th>
<th>Name of the substitute candidate who will step-in on the approved candidate’s nomination being rejected on scrutiny or on his withdrawing from the contest if substitute candidate is still a contesting candidate</th>
<th>Father’s/Mother’s Husband’s name of substitute candidate</th>
<th>Postal address of substitute candidate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. The notice in Form ‘B’ given earlier in favour of Shri/Smt/Sushri………………….as party’s approved candidate/Shri/Smt/Sushri………………….as Party’s substitute candidate is hereby rescinded.

3. It is certified that each of the candidates whose name is mentioned above is a member of this political party and his name is duly borne on the rolls of members of this party.

Yours faithfully,

(Name and Signature of the Authorised person of the Party)

(Seal of the Party)

Place.............

Date.............

*Score off, if not applicable.

NB:

1. This must be delivered to the Returning Officer not later than 3 P.M. on the last date for making nominations.
2. Form must be signed in ink by the office-bearer(s) mentioned above. No facsimile signature or signatures by means of rubber stamp, etc., of any office-bearer shall be accepted.
3. No Form transmitted by fax shall be accepted.
4. Para 2 of the Form must be scored off, if not applicable, or must be properly filled, if applicable.

1. Subs. by Notifn. No. O.N. 11(E), dated the 14th January, 1998, for Form B.
LIST OF POLITICAL PARTIES AND SYMBOLS IN RELATION TO ELECTIONS IN ALL PARLIAMENTARY AND ASSEMBLY CONSTITUENCIES OTHER THAN ASSEMBLY CONSTITUENCIES IN THE STATE OF JAMMU AND KASHMIR.—These lists are being published separately by the Election Commission.
LIST OF SYMBOLS IN RELATION TO ELECTIONS IN AN ASSEMBLY, LOCAL AUTHORITIES' OR PANCHAYATS' CONSTITUENCIES IN THE STATE OF JAMMU AND KASHMIR.—This list is being published separately by the Election Commission.
PART II

STATUTORY ORDERS

1 [THE DELIMITATION OF COUNCIL CONSTITUENCIES (ANDHRA PRADESH) ORDER, 2006

In pursuance of sub-section (3) of section 3 of the Andhra Pradesh Legislative Council Act, 2005 (1 of 2006), the President is pleased to make the following Order, namely:—

1. This Order may be called the Delimitation of Council Constituencies (Andhra Pradesh) Order, 2006.

2. The constituencies into which the State of Andhra Pradesh shall be divided for the purpose of elections to the Legislative Council of the State from (a) the local authorities' constituencies, (b) the graduates' constituencies, and (c) the teachers' constituencies in the said State, the extent of each such constituency and the number of seats allotted to each such constituency shall be as shown in the following Table:—

---

**TABLE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Constituency</th>
<th>Extent of Constituency</th>
<th>Number of seats</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Srikakulam Local Authorities</td>
<td>Srikakulam</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Vizianagaram Local Authorities</td>
<td>Vizianagaram</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Visakhapatnam Local Authorities</td>
<td>Visakhapatnam</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. East Godavari Local Authorities</td>
<td>East Godavari</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. West Godavari Local Authorities</td>
<td>West Godavari</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Krishna Local Authorities</td>
<td>Krishna</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Guntur Local Authorities</td>
<td>Guntur</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Prakasam Local Authorities</td>
<td>Prakasam</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Nellore Local Authorities</td>
<td>Nellore</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Chittoor Local Authorities</td>
<td>Chittoor</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Kadapa Local Authorities</td>
<td>Kadapa</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Anantapur Local Authorities</td>
<td>Anantapur</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Kurnool Local Authorities</td>
<td>Kurnool</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Mahbubnagar Local Authorities</td>
<td>Mahbubnagar</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Ranga Reddy Local Authorities</td>
<td>Ranga Reddy</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Hyderabad Local Authorities</td>
<td>Hyderabad</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Medak Local Authorities</td>
<td>Medak</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. Nizamabad Local Authorities</td>
<td>Nizamabad</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. Adilabad Local Authorities</td>
<td>Adilabad</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. Karimnagar Local Authorities</td>
<td>Karimnagar</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. Warangal Local Authorities</td>
<td>Warangal</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. Khammam Local Authorities</td>
<td>Khammam</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. Nalgonda Local Authorities</td>
<td>Nalgonda</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Graduates’ Constituencies</th>
<th>Teachers Constituencies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Srikakulam-Vizianagaram-Visakhapatnam Graduates</td>
<td>Srikakulam, Vizianagaram, Visakhapatnam 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. East-West Godavari Graduates</td>
<td>East-West Godavari 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Krishna-Guntur Graduates</td>
<td>Krishna-Guntur 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Prakasam-Nellore-Chittoor Graduates</td>
<td>Prakasam-Nellore-Chittoor 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Kadapa-Anantapur-Kurnool Graduates</td>
<td>Kadapa-Anantapur-Kurnool 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Medak-Nizamabad-Adilabad-Karimnagar Graduates</td>
<td>Medak-Nizamabad-Adilabad-Karimnagar 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Warangal-Khammam-Nalgonda Graduates</td>
<td>Warangal-Khammam-Nalgonda 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. Any reference in this Order to a district shall be construed as a reference to the area comprised within that district on the 1st day of August, 2006.
In pursuance of section 11 of the Representation of the People Act, 1950 (43 of 1950), the President is pleased to make the following Order, namely:–

1. This Order may be called the Delimitation of Council Constituencies (Bihar) Order, 1951.

2. The constituencies into which the State of Bihar shall be divided for the purpose of elections to the Legislative Council of the State from (a) the graduates' constituencies, (b) the teachers' constituencies, and (c) the local authorities' constituencies in the said State, the extent of each such constituency and the number of seats allotted to each such constituency shall be as shown in the following Table:–

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Constituency</th>
<th>Extent of Constituency</th>
<th>Number of seats</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Graduates' Constituencies</strong></td>
<td>Patna, Nalanda and Nawada districts</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Gaya</td>
<td>Gaya, Jahanabad, Aurangabad, Arwal, Rohtas, Kaimur, Bhojpur and Buxar districts</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Saran</td>
<td>West Champaran, East Champaran, Saran, Siwan and Gopalganj districts</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Tirhut</td>
<td>Muzaffarpur, Vaishali, Sitamarhi and Sheohar districts</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Darbhanga</td>
<td>Darbhanga, Modhubani, Samastipur and Begusarai districts</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Kosi</td>
<td>Saharsa, Madhepura, Supaul, Purnea, Arariya, Kishanganj, Katihar, Khagaria, Munger, Jamui, Lakhisarai, Sheikhpura, Bhagalpur and Banka districts</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Teachers' Constituencies**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Constituency</th>
<th>Extent of Constituency</th>
<th>Number of seats</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Patna</td>
<td>Patna, Nalanda and Nawada districts</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Gaya</td>
<td>Gaya, Jahanabad, Aurangabad, Arwal, Rohtas, Kaimur, Bhojpur and Buxar districts</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Saran</td>
<td>West Champaran, East Champaran, Saran, Siwan and Gopalganj districts</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Tirhut</td>
<td>Muzaffarpur, Vaishali, Sitamarhi and Sheohar districts</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Darbhanga</td>
<td>Darbhanga, Modhubani, Samastipur and Begusarai districts</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Kosi</td>
<td>Saharsa, Madhepura, Supaul, Purnea, Arariya, Kishanganj, Katihar, Khagaria, Munger, Jamui, Lakhisarai, Sheikhpura, Bhagalpur and Banka districts</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Local Authorities' Constituencies**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Constituency</th>
<th>Extent of Constituency</th>
<th>Number of seats</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Patna</td>
<td>Patna district</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Nalanda</td>
<td>Nalanda district</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Gaya-cum-Jahanabad-cum-Arwal</td>
<td>Gaya, Jahanabad and Arwal districts</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Aurangabad</td>
<td>Aurangabad district</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Nawada</td>
<td>Nawada district</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Bhojpur-cum-Buxar</td>
<td>Bhojpur and Buxar districts</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Rohtas-cum-Kaimur</td>
<td>Rohtas and Kaimur districts</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Saran</td>
<td>Saran district</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Siwan</td>
<td>Siwan district</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Gopalganj</td>
<td>Gopalganj district</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. West Champaran</td>
<td>West Champaran district</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. East Champaran</td>
<td>East Champaran district</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>District</th>
<th>Districts</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Muzaffarpur</td>
<td>Muzaffarpur district</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Vaishali</td>
<td>Vaishali district</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Sitamarhi-cum-Sheohar</td>
<td>Sitamarhi and Sheohar districts</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Darbhanga</td>
<td>Darbhanga district</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Samastipur</td>
<td>Samastipur district</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Monger-cum-Jamui-cum-Lakhisarai-cum-Sheikhpura</td>
<td>Monger, Lakhisarai, Jamui and Sheikhpura districts</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Begusarai-cum-Khagaria</td>
<td>Begusarai and Khagaria districts</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Saharsa-cum-Madhepura-cum-Supaul</td>
<td>Saharsa, Madhepura and Supaul districts</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Bhagalpur-cum-Banka</td>
<td>Bhagalpur and Banka districts</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Madhubani</td>
<td>Madhubani district</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Purnea-cum-Arariya-cum-Kishanganj</td>
<td>Purnea, Arariya and Kishanganj districts</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Katihar</td>
<td>Katihar district</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


[3. Any reference in this Order to a district shall be construed as a reference to the area comprised within that district on the 1st day of January, 2003.]
In pursuance of sub-section (3) of section 33 of the State Reorganisation Act, 1956 (37 of 1956), the President, after consultation with the Election Commission, is pleased to make the following Order, namely:—

1. This Order may be called the Delimitation of Council Constituencies (Madhya Pradesh) Order, 1957.

2. The constituencies into which the State of Madhya Pradesh shall be divided for the purpose of elections to the Legislative Council of the State from (a) the graduates' constituencies, (b) the teachers' constituencies, and (c) the local authorities' constituencies in the said State, the extent of each such constituency and the number of seats allotted to each such constituency shall be as shown in the following Table:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Constituency</th>
<th>Extent of Constituency</th>
<th>Number of seats</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Graduates' Constituencies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madhya Pradesh West (Graduates)</td>
<td>Bhopal, Gwalior and Indore Divisions</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madhya Pradesh East (Graduates)</td>
<td>Jabalpur, Rewa, Bilaspur and Raipur Divisions</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teachers' Constituencies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madhya Pradesh West (Teachers)</td>
<td>Bhopal, Gwalior and Indore Divisions</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madhya Pradesh East (Teachers)</td>
<td>Jabalpur, Rewa, Bilaspur and Raipur Divisions</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Authorities' Constituencies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhopal (Local Authorities)</td>
<td>Bhopal Division</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gwalior (Local Authorities)</td>
<td>Gwalior Division</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indore (Local Authorities)</td>
<td>Indore Division</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jabalpur (Local Authorities)</td>
<td>Jabalpur Division</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raipur (Local Authorities)</td>
<td>Raipur and Bilaspur Divisions</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rewa (Local Authorities)</td>
<td>Rewa Division</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Ins. by the Rajasthan and Madhya Pradesh (Transfer of Territories) Act, 1959 (47 of 1959), s. 5 and Sch. II.

[Note.—Any reference in column 2 of this Table to Indore Division shall be taken to mean the area comprised within that Division on the 1st day of October, 1959.]
THE DELIMITATION OF COUNCIL CONSTITUENCIES [(MAHARASHTRA)] ORDER, 1951

In pursuance of section 11 of the Representation of the People Act, 1950 (43 of 1950), the President is pleased to make the following Order, namely:—

1. This Order may be called the Delimitation of Council Constituencies [(Maharashtra)] Order, 1951.

2. The constituencies into which the State of [(Maharashtra)] shall be divided for the purpose of elections to the Legislative Council of the State from (a) the graduates' constituencies, (b) the teachers' constituencies, and (c) the local authorities' constituencies in the said State, the extent of each such constituency and the number of seats allotted to each such constituency shall be as shown in the following Table:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Constituency</th>
<th>Extent of Constituency</th>
<th>Number of seats</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gradsuates’ Constituencies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Mumbai Graduates</td>
<td>Mumbai City and Mumbai Suburban districts</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Konkan Division Graduates</td>
<td>Thane, Raigad, Ratnagiri, Sindhudurg districts</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Pune Division Graduates</td>
<td>Pune, Solapur, Satara, Sangali, Kolhapur districts</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Nashik Division Graduates</td>
<td>Nashik, Ahmednagar, Dhule, Nandurbar and Jalgaon districts</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Aurangabad Division Graduates</td>
<td>Aurangabad, Jalna, Beed, Nanded, Osmanabad, Latur, Parbhani districts</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Amravati Division Graduates</td>
<td>Amravati, Akola, Washim, Buldhana and Yavatmal districts</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Nagpur Division Graduates</td>
<td>Nagpur, Bhandara, Wardha, Chandrapur, Gadchiroli districts</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Teachers’ Constituencies     |                                            |                 |
| 1. Mumbai Teachers           | Mumbai City and Mumbai Suburban districts   | 1               |
| 2. Konkan Division Teachers  | Thane, Raigad, Ratnagiri, Sindhudurg districts | 1               |
| 3. Pune Division Teachers    | Pune, Solapur, Satara, Sangli, Kolhapur districts | 1               |
| 4. Nashik Division Teachers  | Nashik, Ahmednagar, Dhule, Nandurbar and Jalgaon districts | 1               |
| 5. Aurangabad Division Teachers | Aurangabad, Jalna, Beed, Nanded, Osmanabad, Latur, Parbhani districts | 1               |
| 6. Amravati Division Teachers | Amravati, Akola, Washim, Buldhana and Yavatmal districts | 1               |
| 7. Nagpur Division Teachers  | Nagpur, Bhandara, Wardha, Chandrapur, Gadchiroli districts | 1               |

| Local Authorities’ Constituencies |                                            |                 |
| 1. Mumbai Local Authorities | Mumbai City and Suburban districts | 2               |
| 2. Dhule-cum-Nandurbar Local Authorities | Dhule and Nandurbar district | 1               |

2. Subs. by Notifn. No. S.O. 563(E), dated the 6th August, 1997, for "BOMBAY".
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Local Authorities</th>
<th>Districts</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Jalgaon Local Authorities</td>
<td>Jalgaon district</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Nashik Local Authorities</td>
<td>Nashik district</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Ahmednagar Local Authorities</td>
<td>Ahmednagar district</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Thane Local Authorities</td>
<td>Thane district</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Raigad-cum-Ratnagiri-cum-Sindhudurg Local Authorities</td>
<td>Raigad, Ratnagiri and Sindhudurg districts</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Pune Local Authorities</td>
<td>Pune district</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Kolhapur Local Authorities</td>
<td>Kolhapur district</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Sangli-cum-Satara Local Authorities</td>
<td>Sangli, Satara districts</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Solapur Local Authorities</td>
<td>Solapur district</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Osmanabad-cum-Latur-cum-Beed Local Authorities</td>
<td>Osmanabad, Latur, Beed districts</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Aurangabad-cum-Jalna Local Authorities</td>
<td>Aurangabad and Jalna districts</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Parbhani Local Authorities</td>
<td>Parbhani district</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Nanded Local Authorities</td>
<td>Nanded district</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Akola-cum-Washim-cum-Buldhana Local Authorities</td>
<td>Akola, Washim and Buldhana districts</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Amravati Local Authorities</td>
<td>Amravati district</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Yavatmal Local Authorities</td>
<td>Yavatmal district</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Nagpur Local Authorities</td>
<td>Nagpur district</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Bhandara Local Authorities</td>
<td>Bhandara district</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Wardha-cum-Chandrapur-cum-Gadhchiroli Local Authorities</td>
<td>Wardha, Chandrapur, Gadhchiroli districts</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. [Any reference in this order to a district shall be construed as a reference to the area comprised within that district on the 1st day of July, 1998.]

the delimitation of council constituencies [(Karnataka)] order, 1951

In pursuance of section 11 of the Representation of the People Act, 1950 (43 of 1950), the President is pleased to make the following Order, namely:—

1. This Order may be called the Delimitation of Council Constituencies [(Karnataka)] Order, 1951.

2. The constituencies into which the State of [(Karnataka)] shall be divided for the purpose of elections to the Legislative Council of the State from (a) the graduates' constituencies, (b) the teachers' constituencies, and (c) the local authorities' constituencies in the said State, the extent of each such constituency and the number of seats allotted to each such constituency shall be as shown in the following Table:—

2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Constituency</th>
<th>Extent of Constituency</th>
<th>Number of seats</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Karnataka North-East Graduates</td>
<td>Bidar, Gulbarga, Raichur and Koppal districts and Bellary districts including Harapanahalli taluk of Davanagere district</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Karnataka North-West Graduates</td>
<td>Bijapur, Bagalkot and Belgaum districts</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Karnataka West Graduates</td>
<td>Dharwad, Haveri, Gadag and Uttara Kannada districts</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Karnataka South-East Graduates</td>
<td>Chitradurga, Davanagere (excluding taluks of Channagiri, Honnall and Harapanahalli), Tumkur and Kolar districts</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Karnataka South-West Graduates</td>
<td>Shimoga district including channagiri and Honnalli taluks of Davanagere district, Dakshina Kannada, Udupi, Chickmagalur and Kodagu districts</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Karnataka South-Graduates</td>
<td>Mysore, Chamrajanagar, Mandy and Hassan districts</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Bangalore Graduates</td>
<td>Banagalore and Banagalore rural districts</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Karnataka North-East Teachers</td>
<td>Bidar, Gulbarga, Raichur and Koppal districts and Bellary districts including Harapanahalli taluk of Davanagere district</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Karnataka North-West Teachers</td>
<td>Bijapur, Bagalkot and Belgaum districts</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Karnataka West Teachers</td>
<td>Dharwad, Haveri, Gadag and Uttara Kannada districts</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Karnataka South-East Teachers</td>
<td>Chitradurga, Davanagere (excluding taluks of Channagiri, Honnalli and Harapanahalli), Tumkur and Kolar districts</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Karnataka South-West Teachers</td>
<td>Shimoga district including channagiri and Honnalli taluks of Davanagere district, Dakshina Kannada, Udupi, Chickmagalur and Kodagu districts</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Karnataka South-Teachers</td>
<td>Mysore, Chamrajanagar, Mandy and Hassan districts</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Bangalore Teachers</td>
<td>Banagalore and Banagalore rural districts</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Bidar Local Authorities</td>
<td>Bidar district</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Gulbarga Local Authorities</td>
<td>Gulbarga district</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Bijapur Local Authorities</td>
<td>Bijapur and Bagalkot district</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Subs. by Notifn. No. S.O. 615(E), dated, 2nd August, 1999, for “Mysore”.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Belgaum Local Authorities</th>
<th>Belgaum district</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Uttara Kannada Local Authorities</td>
<td>Uttara Kannada district</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Dharwad Local Authorities</td>
<td>Dharwad, Haveri and Gadag districts</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Raichur Local Authorities</td>
<td>Raichur and Koppal districts</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Bellary Local Authorities</td>
<td>Bellary district and harapanahalli taluk of Davanagere district</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Chitradurga Local Authorities</td>
<td>Chitradurga district and Davanagere district excluding Channagiri, Honnalli and Harapanahalli taluks</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Shimoga Local Authorities</td>
<td>Shimoga district and Channagiri and Honnalli taluks of Davanagere district</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Dakshina Kannada Local Authorities</td>
<td>Dakshina Kannada and Udupi districts</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Chikmagalur Local Authorities</td>
<td>Chikmagalur district</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Hassan Local Authorities</td>
<td>Hassan district</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Tumkur Local Authorities</td>
<td>Tumkur district</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Mandya Local Authorities</td>
<td>Mandya district</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Bangalore Local Authorities</td>
<td>Bangalore district</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Bangalore Local Authorities</td>
<td>Bangalore Rural district</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Kolar Local Authorities</td>
<td>Kolar district</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Kodagu Local Authorities</td>
<td>Kodagu district</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Mysore Local Authorities</td>
<td>Mysore and Chamarajanagar district</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. Any reference in this Order to a district shall be construed as a reference to the area comprised within that district on the 1st day of September, 1998.


THE DELIMITATION OF COUNCIL CONSTITUENCIES (UTTAR PRADESH) ORDER, 1951

In pursuance of section 11 of the Representation of the People Act, Act, 1950 (43 of 1950), the President is pleased to make the following Order, namely:—

1. This Order may be called the Delimitation of Council Constituencies (Uttar Pradesh) Order, 1951.

2. The constituencies into which the State of Uttar Pradesh shall be divided for the purpose of elections to the Legislative Council of the State from (a) the graduates' constituencies, (b) the teachers' constituencies, and (c) the local authorities' constituencies in the said State, the extent of each such constituency and the number of seats allotted to each such constituency shall be as shown in the following Table:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Constituency</th>
<th>Extent of Constituency</th>
<th>Number of seats</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Bareilly-Moradabad Division Graduates</td>
<td>Bareilly, Pilibhit, Shahjahanpur, Badaun, Rampur, Moradabad, Jyotibaphule Nagar and Bijnor districts.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Lucknow Division Graduates</td>
<td>Lucknow, Hardoi, Kheri, Sitapur, Barabanki, Rae Bareli and Pratapgarh districts.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Gorakhpur-Faizabad Division Graduates</td>
<td>Bahraich, Shravasti, Gonda, Balrampur, Basti, Siddharthnagar, Sant kabir Nagar, Gorakhpur, Maharajganj, Deoria, Kushinagar, Azamgarh, Mau, Sultanpur, Faizabad and Ambedkarnagar districts.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Varanasi Division Graduates</td>
<td>Ballia, Gajipur, Jaunpur, Varanasi, Chandauli, Sant Ravidas Nagar, Mirzapur and Sonbhadra districts.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Allahabad-Jhansi Division Graduates</td>
<td>Allahabad, Kaushambi, Fatepur, Banda, chitrakoot, Hamirpur, Mahoba, Jalaun, Jhansi and Lalitpur districts.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Kanpur Graduates</td>
<td>Kanpur Nagar and Kanpur Dehat and Unnao districts.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Agra Division Graduates</td>
<td>Agra, Firozabad, Mathura, Aligrah, Hathras, Etah, Mainpuri, Etawah, Kannauj, Auraiya and Farrukhabad districts.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Meerut Division Graduates</td>
<td>Bulandshahar, Ghaziabad, Gautambuddhnagar, Meerut, Baghat, Muzaffarnagar and Saharanpur districts.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Constituency</th>
<th>Extent of Constituency</th>
<th>Number of seats</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Bareilly-Moradabad Division Graduates</td>
<td>Bareilly, Pilibhit, Shahjahanpur, Badaun, Rampur, Moradabad, Jyotibaphule Nagar and Bijnor districts.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Lucknow Division Teachers</td>
<td>Lucknow, Hardoi, Kheri, Sitapur, Barabanki, Rae Bareli and Pratapgarh districts.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Gorakhpur-Faizabad Division Teachers</td>
<td>Bahraich, Shravasti, Gonda, Balrampur, Basti, Siddharthnagar, Sant kabir Nagar, Gorakhpur, Maharajganj, Deoria, Kushinagar, Azamgarh, Mau, Sultanpur, Faizabad and Ambedkarnagar districts.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Varanasi Division Teachers</td>
<td>Ballia, Gajipur, Jaunpur, Varanasi, Chandauli, Sant Ravidas Nagar, Mirzapur and Sonbhadra districts.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Allahabad-Jhansi Division Teachers</td>
<td>Allahabad, Kaushambi, Fatepur, Banda, chitrakoot, Hamirpur, Mahoba, Jalaun, Jhansi and Lalitpur districts.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. [Kanpur Division Teachers]</td>
<td>Kanpur Nagar and Kanpur Dehat and Unnao districts.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Agra Division Teachers</td>
<td>Agra, Firozabad, Mathura, Aligrah, Hathras, Etah, Mainpuri, Etawah, Kannauj, Auraiya and Farrukhabad districts.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Meerut Division Teachers</td>
<td>Bulandshahar, Ghaziabad, Gautambuddhnagar, Meerut, Baghat, Muzaffarnagar and Saharanpur districts.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Subs. by Act 29 of 2000, s. 19 and the Third Sch., for the Table (w.e.f. 9-4-2000).
### Local Authorities' Constituencies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Constituency Details</th>
<th>Districts</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Mordabad-Bijnor Local Authorities</td>
<td>Mordabad, Jyotibaphule Nagar and Bijnor districts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Rampur-Bareilly Local Authorities</td>
<td>Rampur and Bareilly districts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Badaun Local Authorities</td>
<td>Badaun districts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Pilibhit Shahjahanpur Local Authorities</td>
<td>Pilibhit and Shahjahanpur districts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Hardoi Local Authorities</td>
<td>Hardoi district.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Kheri Local Authorities</td>
<td>Kheri district.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Sitapur Local Authorities</td>
<td>Sitapur district.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Lucknow-Unnao Local Authorities</td>
<td>Lucknow and Unnao districts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Rae Bareli Local Authorities</td>
<td>Rae Bareli district.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Pratapgarh Local Authorities</td>
<td>Pratapgarh district.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Sultanpur Local Authorities</td>
<td>Sultanpur district.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Barabanki Local Authorities</td>
<td>Barabanki district.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Bahraich Local Authorities</td>
<td>Bahraich and Shravasti districts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Gonda Local Authorities</td>
<td>Gonda and Balrampur districts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Faizabad Local Authorities</td>
<td>Faizabad and Ambedkarnagar districts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Basti-Santkabir Nagar Local Authorities</td>
<td>Basti, Santkabir nagar and Siddharthnagar districts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Gorakhpur-Maharajganj Local Authorities</td>
<td>Gorakhpur and Maharajganj districts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Deoria Local Authorities</td>
<td>Deoria and Kushinagar districts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Azamgarh-Mau Local Authorities</td>
<td>Azamgarh and Mau districts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Ballia Local Authorities</td>
<td>Ballia district.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Ghazipur Local Authorities</td>
<td>Ghazipur district.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Jaunpur Local Authorities</td>
<td>Jaunpur district.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Varanasi Local Authorities</td>
<td>Varanasi, Chandauli and Sant Ravidastnagar districts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Mirzapur-Soubhadra Local Authorities</td>
<td>Mirzapur and Soubhadra districts.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

25. Allahabad Local Authorities
   Allahabad and Kaushambi districts.

26. Banda-Hamirpur Local Authorities
   Banda, Chitrakkot, Hamirpur and Mahoba districts.

27. Jhansi-Jalaun-Lalitpur Local Authorities
   Jalaun, Jhansi and Lalitpur districts.

28. Kanpur-Fatehpur Local Authorities
   Kanpur Nagar and Kanpur Dehat and Fatehpur districts.

29. Etawah-Farrukhabad Local Authorities
   Etawah, Farrukhabad, Kannauj and Auraiya districts.

30. Agra-Firozabad Local Authorities
   Agra and Firozabad districts.

31. Mathura-Etah-Mainpuri Local Authorities
   Mathura, Etah and Mainpuri districts.

32. Aligarh Local Authorities
   Aligarh and Hathras districts.

33. Bulandshahar Local Authorities
   Bulandshahar and Gautambuddh Nagar districts.

34. Meerut-Ghaziabad Local Authorities
   Meerut, Bagpat and Ghaziabad districts.

35. Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur Local Authorities
   Muzaffarnagar and Saharanpur districts.

---

1[3. Any reference in this Order to a district shall be construed as a reference to the area comprised within that district on the 1[1st day of June, 2006.]
AUTHORITIES SPECIFIED UNDER SECTION 8A TO ACCEPT PETITIONS ABOUT CORRUPT PRACTICES

Notification No. S.O. 367(E), dated the 25th May, 1976.— In pursuance of sub-section (1) of section 8A of the Representation of the People Act, 1951 (43 of 1951), the Central Government hereby specifies—

(a) in the case of a person found guilty of a corrupt practice by an order under section 99 of that Act in relation to an election to the House of the People or to the Council of States, the Secretary-General of the House of the People or the Secretary-General of the Council of States, as the case may be, and

(b) in the case of a person found guilty of a corrupt practice by an order under section 99 of that Act in relation to an election to the Legislative Assembly or to the Legislative Council of a State, the Secretary of the Legislative Assembly of the State or the Secretary of the Legislative Council of the State, as the case may be,

as the Authority for the purposes of sub-section (1) of section 8A aforesaid.

[Gazette of India, Extraordinary, 1976, Part II, Section 3(ii), page 1717.]
OFFICER BEFORE WHOM A CANDIDATE FOR ELECTION TO FILL A SEAT IN THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY OF A UNION TERRITORY SHALL MAKE AND SUBSCRIBE OATH OR AFFIRMATION

Election Commission Notification No. 3/6/68 (2), dated the 18th March, 1968.—(1) In pursuance of clause (a) of section 4 of the Government of Union Territories Act, 1963 (20 of 1963), and in suppression of its Notification No. 3/3/66, dated the 2nd May, 1967, the Election Commission hereby authorises—

(i) the returning officer concerned and all the assistant returning officers subordinate to him,

(ii) all stipendiary presidency magistrates and all stipendiary magistrates of the first class, and

(iii) all district judges and all persons belonging to the judicial service of a State other than district judges,

as the persons before any one of whom a person having been nominated as a candidate (hereinafter referred to as the candidate) for election to fill a seat in the Legislative Assembly of a Union territory shall make and subscribe the oath or affirmation in the form set out for the purpose in the First Schedule to the said Act.

(2) Notwithstanding anything contained in paragraph (1), in pursuance of clause (a) of the said section 4, the Election Commission hereby also authorises as the person before whom the candidate may make and subscribe the said oath or affirmation,—

(a) where the candidate is confined in a prison, the superintendent of the prison,

(b) where the candidate is under preventive detention, the commandant of the detention camp,

(c) where the candidate is confined to bed in a hospital or elsewhere owing to illness or any other cause, the medical superintendent in charge of the hospital or the medical practitioner attending on him,

(d) where the candidate is out of India, the diplomatic or consular representative of India in the country where the candidate happens to be or any person authorised by such diplomatic or consular representative,

(e) where the candidate is for any other reason unable to appear, or prevented from appearing, before the returning officer concerned or any assistant returning officer as aforesaid, any other person nominated by the Election Commission on application made to it in this behalf.

Explanation.—In this notification—

(1) the expression "the returning officer concerned" means the returning officer for the assembly constituency from which a person has been nominated as a candidate for election to fill a seat in Legislative Assembly;

2[(1A) the expressions "district judge" and "judicial service" shall have meanings respectively assigned to them in article 236 of the Constitution of India; and]

(2) the expression "assembly constituency" shall have the meaning assigned to it in clause (c) of sub-section (1) of section 2 of the Government of Union Territories Act, 1963 (20 of 1963).

2. Ins., ibid.
OFFICER BEFORE WHOM A CANDIDATE FOR ELECTION TO FILL A SEAT IN THE METROPOLITAN COUNCIL OF DELHI SHALL MAKE AND SUBSCRIBE OATH OR AFFIRMATION

Election Commission of India Notification No. 3/6/68(3), dated the 18th March, 1968.— (1) In pursuance of clause (a) of section 6 of the Delhi Administration Act, 1966 (19 of 1966), and in supersession of its Notification No. 3/3/66(1), dated the 2nd May, 1967, the Election Commission hereby authorises—

(i) the returning officer concerned and all the assistant returning officers subordinate to him,

(ii) all stipendiary presidency magistrates and all stipendiary magistrates of the first class, and

(iii) all district judges and all persons belonging to the judicial service of a State other than district Judges,
as the persons before any one of whom a person having been nominated as a candidate (hereinafter referred to as the candidate) for election to fill a seat in Metropolitan Council of Delhi shall make and subscribe an oath or affirmation in the form set out for the purpose in the Schedule to the said Act.

2. Notwithstanding anything contained in paragraph 1, in pursuance of clause (a) of the said section 6, the Election Commission hereby also authorises as the person before whom the candidate may make and subscribe the said oath or affirmation,—

(a) where the candidate is confined in a prison, the superintendent of the prison,

(b) where the candidate is under preventive detention, the commandant of the detention camp,

(c) where the candidate is confined to bed in a hospital or elsewhere owing to illness or any other cause, the medical superintendent in charge of the hospital or the medical practitioner attending on him,

(d) where the candidate is out of India, the diplomatic or consular representative of India in the country where the candidate happens to be or any person authorised by such diplomatic or consular representative,

(e) where the candidate is for any other reason unable to appear, or prevented from appearing, before the Returning Officer concerned or any Assistant Returning Officer as aforesaid, any other person nominated by the Election Commission on application made to it in this behalf.

Explanation.—In this notification—

(1) the expression "the Returning Officer concerned" means the Returning Officer for the Constituency from which a person has been nominated as a candidate for election to fill a seat in the Metropolitan Council of Delhi;

[(1A) the expression "district judge" and "judicial service" shall have the meanings respectively assigned to them in article 236 of the Constitution of India;] and

(2) the expression "Constituency" shall have the meaning assigned to it in clause (c) of section 2 of the Delhi Administration Act, 1966 (19 of 1966).